



# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Auburn Athletics Communications | 392 South Donahue Drive | Auburn, AL 36849 | 334.844.9800  
AuburnTigers.com | Facebook: Facebook.com/FootballAU | Twitter: @FootballAU | #AUvsAL

## COACHES

Gus Malzahn (Henderson State, 1990)

Auburn Record..... 10-1 (1st year)  
vs. Alabama..... first meeting  
Overall Record ..... 19-4 (2nd year)  
vs. Alabama..... first meeting

Nick Saban (Kent State, 1982)

Alabama Record..... 74-13 (7th year)  
vs. Auburn..... 4-2  
Overall..... 165-55-1 (18th year)  
vs. Auburn..... 6-5

## SERIES

Alabama leads 42-34-1  
at Auburn ..... Auburn leads 7-4  
at Tuscaloosa..... Auburn leads 7-2  
at Birmingham ..... Alabama leads 34-18-1  
at Montgomery..... tied 2-2  
Last Meeting ..... Alabama 49, Auburn 0 (11/24/12)  
Current Streak ..... Alabama, W2

## RANKINGS

Auburn ..... 4 BCS/4 AP/5 USA Today  
Alabama ..... 1 BCS/1 AP/1 USA Today

## TV | CBS

Verne Lundquist..... Play-by-Play  
Gary Danielson ..... Analysis  
Tracy Wolfson ..... Sideline

## RADIO | AUBURN IMG NETWORK

Providing coverage via 50+ stations covering the Southeast: Rod Bramblett (play-by-play); Stan White (analyst); Quentin Riggins (sideline); Paul Ellen (studio/SEC Report); Andy Burcham (locker room)  
SATELLITE RADIO ..... Sirius 91/XM 91  
NATIONAL RADIO ..... Sports Radio USA IN AUBURN ..... WGZZ-FM (94.3)  
ONLINE ..... AuburnTigers.com

## AUBURN FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

Kirk Sampson ..... Associate AD  
*kirk@auburn.edu*  
Shelly Poe ..... Assistant AD/Primary Contact  
*slp0019@auburn.edu*  
Chuck Gallina ..... Director/Secondary Contact  
*chuckg@auburn.edu*  
Taylor Bryan ..... Assistant Dir./Secondary Contact  
*taylor.bryan@auburn.edu*  
Todd VanEmst ..... Photographer  
*todd@auburn.edu*  
Steve Sain ..... Videographer  
*saino2001@yahoo.com*  
Main Office Phone: 334.844.9800 | Fax: 334.844.9807  
Web site: www.AuburnTigers.com  
Live stats: Auburn.Statbroadcast.com  
Game hashtag: #AUvsAL



VS.



## GAME 12

**AUBURN (10-1, 6-1 SEC) vs.  
ALABAMA (11-0, 7-0 SEC)**

November 30, 2013 | 2:30 p.m. CT

TV: CBS | Radio: Auburn IMG Sports Network

Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) | Auburn, Ala.

## THE GAME

No. 6 Auburn (10-1, 6-1 SEC) hosts No. 1 Alabama (11-0, 7-0 SEC) Saturday, November 30, at Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) in the 78th Iron Bowl. Kickoff is 2:30 p.m. CT and the game will be televised by CBS. This is the first season Auburn plays both Georgia and Alabama in Auburn.

## FIRST AND 10

- Auburn has posted the biggest turnaround in the nation this season through 11 games (last year 3-8) and the biggest turnaround in SEC history (+6 conference wins)
- Gus Malzahn is 10-1 in his first season as Auburn head coach, the second-best start ever for an Auburn coach; he served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11
- Chris Davis leads the nation in punt return average, gaining 22.5 yards on 11 returns including his 85-yard touchdown at Tennessee
- Wide receiver Sammie Coates is second in the nation in yards per reception (22.9); the sophomore has 30 catches for 687 yards and five scores this season
- The Tigers lead the SEC in rushing at 320.3 yards per game (84 yards better than second-place Missouri), and rank second nationally; Auburn is one of seven teams nationally to have had four different 100-yard rushers this season and the only team nationally with four 500+ yard rushers
- Nick Marshall's 214 rushing yards at Tennessee were the most by any SEC player this season, and the third-best rushing performance ever by an Auburn QB
- Auburn has scored at least 30 points in seven consecutive games for the first time since 1994
- Defensive end Dee Ford ranks second in the SEC and 13th nationally in sacks per game with 0.9 sacks per contest; he is now seventh on the Auburn career sacks list
- Auburn set an NCAA record averaging 44.85 yards on seven punt and kick returns at Tennessee
- Tre Mason, a Doak Walker Award semifinalist, has scored a rushing touchdown in the last eight games and 15 of the last 18 contests

AUBURN (10-1, 6-1 SEC)			ALABAMA (11-0, 7-0 SEC)		
Date	Opponent	Score/Time	Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Aug. 31	WASHINGTON ST. (ESPNU)	W, 31-24	Aug. 31	vs. Virginia Tech (ESPN)	W, 35-10
Sept. 7	ARKANSAS ST. (FSN)	W, 38-9	Sept. 14	at #6 Texas A&M (CBS)	W, 49-42
Sept. 14	MISSISSIPPI ST. (ESPN2)	W, 24-20	Sept. 21	COLORADO STATE (ESPN2)	W, 31-6
Sept. 21	at #6 LSU (ESPN)	L, 21-35	Sept. 28	#21 OLE MISS (ESPN)	W, 25-0
Oct. 5	#24 OLE MISS (ESPNU)	W, 30-22	Oct. 5	GEORGIA STATE (SEC TV)	W, 45-3
Oct. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA (PPV)	W, 62-3	Oct. 12	at Kentucky (ESPN2)	W, 48-7
Oct. 19	at #7 Texas A&M (CBS)	W, 45-41	Oct. 19	ARKANSAS (ESPN)	W, 52-0
Oct. 26	FLORIDA ATLANTIC (FSN)	W, 45-10	Oct. 26	TENNESSEE (CBS)	W, 45-10
Nov. 2	at Arkansas (ESPN2)	W, 35-17	Nov. 9	#10 LSU (CBS)	W, 38-17
Nov. 9	at Tennessee (ESPN)	W, 55-23	Nov. 16	at Mississippi State (ESPN)	W, 20-7
Nov. 16	#25 GEORGIA (CBS)	W, 43-38	Nov. 23	CHATTANOOGA (PPV)	W, 49-0
Nov. 30	#1 ALABAMA (CBS)	2:30 p.m.	Nov. 30	at #4 Auburn (CBS)	2:30 p.m.

*All times Central*

**SEC Champions:**  
 1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010  
**SEC West Champions:**  
 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

## 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



### 2013 SCHEDULE/OPPONENTS

	<b>vs. Washington State</b> Aug. 31 Auburn, Ala. W, 31-24 ESPN	<i>Opening game of the Gus Malzahn era at Auburn is a 31-24 AU win ... first-time starter Robenson Therezie with two interceptions, SEC player of week ... touchdown for Tre Mason on 100-yard kickoff return ... Corey Grant with first career 100-yard rushing game (146) ... Auburn with 396 yards total offense</i>
	<b>vs. Arkansas State</b> Sept. 7 Auburn, Ala. W, 38-9 FSN	<i>Tigers post 38-9 win over Malzahn's previous team...Auburn with 301 yards rushing led by Cameron Artis-Payne (102), Tre Mason (99)... 68-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates AU's longest since 2010 ... defense holds ASU without a TD ... Chris Davis (10), Cassanova McKinzy (8), LaDarius Owens (8) leading tacklers</i>
	<b>vs. Mississippi State</b> Sept. 14 Auburn, Ala. W, 24-20 ESPN2	<i>Auburn scores go-ahead TD on 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah with just 0:10 left to win 24-20 in the SEC opener for both teams ... winning drive covered 88 yards on 12 plays in 1:46 ... Marshall with 339 yards passing, 151 in 1st quarter ... Cody Parkey 3 FGs made ... Ryan White, Jake Holland led defense 8 tackles each</i>
	<b>at LSU</b> Sept. 21 Baton Rouge, La. L, 21-35 ESPN	<i>LSU was a 35-21 winner in AU's rainy 2013 SEC road opener ... Tre Mason (132 rushing, 2TD) and Sammie Coates (139 receiving) led AU offense that gained 333 second-half yards ... Jermaine Whitehead interception was first by an LSU opponent in 2013 ... Auburn's defense allowed only 34 fourth-quarter yards</i>
	<b>vs. Ole Miss</b> Oct. 5 Auburn, Ala. W, 30-22 ESPN	<i>Auburn defense with 6 sacks, 2 interceptions in 30-22 victory ... Nick Marshall (140 yards, 2 TD) becomes AU's fourth 100-yard rusher of season ... Robenson Therezie 78-yd INT for TD ... Ryan Smith 4-yd INT ... Carl Lawson, Gabe Wright, Dee Ford each with 2 sacks ... tailback Tre Mason with 192 all-purpose yards</i>
	<b>vs. Western Carolina</b> Oct. 12 Auburn, Ala. W, 62-3 PPV	<i>School-record 712 yards total offense in 62-3 Homecoming win ... 511 yards rushing third-best ever and school record 11.88 yds/carry led by Artis-Payne (133) and Mason (100) ... 8 different players score TD ... Jeremy Johnson first game/start at QB (17-21-1, 201 yds, 4 TD) ... Mincy first career INT ... 30 different players recorded a tackle</i>
	<b>at Texas A&amp;M</b> Oct. 19 College Station, Texas W, 45-41 CBS	<i>No. 24 Tigers outlast No. 7 Aggies 45-41 behind 615 yards total offense ... Dee Ford with 2 sacks on final drive ... Nick Marshall with 236 yards passing, 100 rushing ... Tre Mason 178 rushing and scored game-winning TD ... Sammie Coates 104 receiving ... Chris Davis (9) leading tackler ... first road win over ranked opponent since 2011</i>
	<b>vs. Florida Atlantic</b> Oct. 26 Auburn, Ala. W, 45-10 FSN	<i>Auburn gains 628 yards total offense in 45-10 win over Owls ... Sammie Coates with 113 yards receiving, TDs of 67, 36 yds from Jeremy Johnson ... 10 players with a rushing carry ... Chris Davis 70-yard punt return ... Davis, JaViere Mitchell leading tacklers (5) ... Jermaine Whitehead 11-yard fumble return ... 77 players saw action</i>
	<b>at Arkansas</b> Nov. 2 Fayetteville, Ark. W, 35-17 ESPN2	<i>Tigers battle for 35-17 SEC road victory ... Tre Mason rushes for 168 yards, 4 TD ... 88-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates third longest in AU history ... Jonathon Mincy (9), Chris Davis (8) top tacklers ... Cassanova McKinzy with interception, Kris Frost, Gabe Wright with fumble recoveries as AU wins turnover margin 3-0</i>
	<b>at Tennessee</b> Nov. 9 Knoxville, Tenn. W, 55-23 ESPN	<i>Auburn sets NCAA record for return average on all kicks (44.85 yds) in 55-23 win... Chris Davis 85-yard punt return TD and Corey Grant 90-yard KO return TD; both in same game an AU first ... Nick Marshall 214 rush yds, 2 TD; 3rd-best day ever for AU QB rushing ... Tre Mason 117 yds rushing, 3 TD... Robenson Therezie 4th INT of year</i>
	<b>vs. Georgia</b> Nov. 16 Auburn, Ala. W, 43-38 CBS	<i>73-yd catch by Ricardo Louis of a tipped Nick Marshall pass on 4th-and-18 with 0:25 remaining in game gave Auburn 43-38 win over Georgia...Louis with 131 yards receiving, 66 yards rushing in game ... Tre Mason 115 rushing, 1 TD ... Marshall 2 rush TD ... Ryan Smith 3rd INT of year ... Smith, Therezie, Holland, Davis 6+ tackles each</i>
	<b>vs. Alabama</b> Nov. 30 Auburn, Ala. 2:30 p.m. CBS	<i>The 78th Iron Bowl ...</i>

### AUBURN BY THE NUMBERS

Category	2013
Record	10-1
SEC	6-1
West	4-1
East	2-0
Non-Conference	4-0
Home	7-0
Away	3-1
Neutral	0-0
Day	4-0
Night	6-1
TV Games	9-1
ABC	0-0
CBS	2-0
ESPN	1-1
ESPN2	2-0
ESPNU	2-0
FSN	2-0
SEC TV	0-0
CSS	0-0
Scoring first	7-0
Opponent scoring first	3-1
Leading at half	9-0
Trailing at half	1-1
Tied at half	0-0
Leading after Third Quarter	8-0
Trailing after Third Quarter	2-1
Tied after Three Quarters	0-0
Overtime Games	0-0
Scoring fewer than 20 points	0-0
Scoring 20+ points	10-1
Scoring 30+ points	9-0
Scoring 40+ points	5-0
Allowing fewer than 20 points	4-0
Allowing 20+ points	6-1
Allowing 30+ points	2-1
Rushing for less than 100 yards	0-0
Rushing for 100+ yards	10-1
Rushing for 200+ yards	9-1
Rushing for 300+ yards	6-0
Passing for 200+ yards	5-1
Passing for 300+ yards	1-0
Totalling less than 300 yards	0-0
Totalling 300+ yards	10-1
Totalling 400+ yards	8-1
Totalling 500+ yards	4-0
Allowing less than 100 yards	0-0
Allowing less than 300 yards	2-0
Allowing 300+ yards	8-1
Having 100-yard rusher	8-1
Having 2 100-yard rushers	3-0
Having 100-yard receiver	4-1
Opp 100-yard rusher	3-1
Opp 100-yard receiver	2-1
No turnovers	2-0
Fewer than 3 turnovers	9-0
3 or more turnovers	1-1
No takeaways	1-0
Fewer than 3 takeaways	7-1
3 or more takeaways	2-0
More than 30:00 of possession	4-1
Less than 30:00 of possession	6-0



## STATISTICAL COMPARISON

### Auburn vs. Alabama Per Game Statistics

	<u>AU</u>	<u>ALA</u>
Points	39.0	39.7
Total Offense	499.9	444.7
First Downs	23.4	23.9
Rushing Yards	320.3	211.5
Passing Yards	179.6	233.3
Time of Possession	29:50	32:22
3rd Down Pct.	44%	49%
Points Allowed	22.0	9.3
Yards Allowed	406.9	263.9
Rushing Yards Allowed	152.1	91.3
Passing Yards Allowed	254.8	172.6

## STATISTICAL LEADERS

### RUSHING YARDS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Tre Mason.....1153	TJ Yeldon.....1022
Nick Marshall...823	Kenyan Drake.....661
C Artis-Payne...568	Derrick Henry....282
Corey Grant.....557	

### PASSING YARDS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Nick Marshall .1530	AJ McCarron ..2399
Jeremy Johnson 422	Blake Sims.....167

### RECEPTIONS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Sammie Coates...30	Christian Jones...35
Ricardo Louis ....23	Kevin Norwood...33
Marcus Davis.....22	Amari Cooper ....30
Quan Bray.....17	D White.....27

### POINTS SCORED

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Tre Mason .....108	Cade Foster .....85
Cody Parkey .....89	TJ Yeldon.....72
Nick Marshall .....54	Kenyan Drake.....54

### TACKLES

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Chris Davis .....55	CJ Mosley.....88
C McKinzy .....53	Landon Collins...51
R Therezie .....50	Trey DePriest.....47
J Whitehead .....47	H Clinton-Dix ....45
R Smith.....46	Williams/Stinson32

### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
R Therezie .....4	3 with.....2
Ryan Smith .....3	4 with .....1
5 with.....1	

### SACKS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Dee Ford .....8.0	A Robinson.....5.0
Carl Lawson.....3.0	Denzel Devall ....3.0
3 with.....2.0	A Hubbard.....2.0

## About Gus Malzahn

Gus Malzahn, who served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11, is in his first year as Auburn's head coach. He is 10-1 at Auburn and 19-4 overall. That start is the second-best ever for a new Auburn coach; Terry Bowden started his tenure 20-0.

Malzahn, who won the Broyles Award as the nation's top assistant coach in 2010 while helping the Tigers to the BCS National Championship, returned to Auburn after serving as the head coach at Arkansas State in 2012, where he led the program to the Sun Belt Conference title. He was named Auburn's 27th head football coach on December 4, 2012.

Last season at Arkansas State, Malzahn led the Red Wolves to a 9-3 record and 7-1 conference mark. While at Auburn, Malzahn made an immediate impact during his tenure, highlighted by a record-setting offense in 2010 under Heisman Trophy winner Cam Newton. The 2010 Auburn offense set nine school records, including points in a season (577), points per game (41.2), total yards (6,989), total offense (499.2), rushing yards (3,987), rushing touchdowns (41) and passing touchdowns (31), led the Southeastern Conference and finished in the top 10 nationally in six statistical categories.

Malzahn's arrival in 2009 and style of offense marked a drastic turnaround from the 2008 season when Auburn struggled offensively. In a two-year period, the Tigers improved from a tie for 110th to seventh in the nation in scoring offense (from 17.3 to 41.2) and from 104th to seventh in total offense.

Prior to Auburn, Malzahn was the offensive coordinator at Tulsa (2007-08) and Arkansas (2006). Two of Malzahn's first three collegiate offenses ranked in the top 10 nationally in rushing, including the 2008 Tulsa team and 2006 Arkansas squad. His offenses at Tulsa ranked first nationally in total offense in 2007 and 2008. He coached Heisman Trophy finalist Darren McFadden at Arkansas, while helping the Razorbacks finish fourth nationally in rushing at 228.5 yards per game.

Malzahn's coaching career began in his home state of Arkansas; in 14 seasons as a high school head coach there, Malzahn led seven teams to the state championship game and won three titles. In July 2013, he was inducted into the Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame.

## The Series

Auburn and Alabama are meeting for the 66th consecutive year since 1948. Auburn trails the overall series against Alabama by a 34-42-1 record. The Tigers have gone 6-4 against Alabama in the last 10 meetings and 11-9 in the last 20 meetings.

Five of the last 10 games in the series have been decided by seven points or less and 19 of the last 25 meetings have been decided by 10 points or less.

Auburn holds an all-time football record of 90-47-2 against teams from the state of Alabama, including Alabama, UAB, Alabama A&M, Birmingham Southern, Camp Sheridan, Marion Institute, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, North Alabama A.C., Samford and Spring Hill.

### More series notes:

Auburn's longest winning streak in the Iron Bowl series is six games from 2002-2007.

The last time an Iron Bowl had a combined one or fewer losses was in 1994 when Alabama was 10-0 going in and Auburn was 9-0-1.

Since the series moved to each school's campus after the 1998 season, the visiting team has posted a 9-5 record. Auburn has gone 5-2 in Tuscaloosa, while Alabama is 4-3 in Auburn.

In all games played at Tuscaloosa, only 50 points separate the teams (Alabama 147-97). In all games played in Auburn, 23 points separate the teams (Alabama 256-233).

Since 1967, the team that out-rushed the other has gone 39-7 in the series. Of those seven wins while rushing for fewer yards, Auburn has six. The last time a team won when rushing for fewer yards than the other was Auburn in 1997, when the Tide out-gained AU 156 to 62.

Since 2000, the Tigers have gone 4-4 when losing the turnover battle against the Tide. Auburn won in 2000, 2003, 2004 and 2005 despite committing more turnovers than Alabama in each game.

## The 41-Year Break

Auburn and Alabama did not play for 41 years, from 1908 through 1947. There are two common misconceptions about the reason for the 41-year lapse. The first is that a fight broke out after a 6-6 tie in 1907 and caused both schools to discontinue the series. The second is that the state legislature got the two schools back together. Neither is true.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



Auburn and Alabama quit playing because of money and officiating. Auburn wanted a northern umpire for the 1908 game, Alabama wanted a southern umpire. Auburn wanted to bring 22 players and allow \$3.50 per day for expenses. Alabama wanted to bring 20 players and allow \$3 per day for expenses. The two schools could never reach an agreement on these items and they became the bone of contention for years. After a period of time, scheduling became a problem. The two schools quit playing in all sports.

They renewed their athletic rivalry - the rivalry off the field never quit - in 1948 after actually "burying the hatchet" in Birmingham's Woodrow Wilson Park. In the winter and spring of 1948, Auburn president Dr. Ralph B. Draughon and Alabama president Dr. John Gallalee decided the disagreement had gone on long enough and agreed the series should be renewed after doggedly fighting what they considered interference into their internal affairs by the state legislature. Several cities, including Montgomery and Mobile, were considered for the game site. Birmingham was chosen because it had the largest stadium in the state, 44,000-seat Legion Field.

Alabama won that renewal game, 55-0, in 1948. The Tide was a prohibitive favorite the next year, too, but Auburn pulled off one of its biggest upsets ever, 14-13, and one of the nation's great football rivalries was reborn.

**Punt Bama Punt/1972**

One of the most incredible Auburn-Alabama games was played Dec. 2, 1972. A few days before, Alabama head coach Bear Bryant incited the rivalry when he told reporters that he would rather, "beat that cow college once than beat Texas 10 times." That set the stage as second-ranked Alabama brought a 10-0 record into Legion Field to meet the ninth-ranked Tigers, who were 8-1.

For the entire game, Bama's defense held the Auburn offense in check. With 5:30 remaining in the game, 16-point favorite Alabama held a seemingly insurmountable 16-3 lead. Yet the Tigers came roaring back for one of the best finishes in Auburn-Alabama history. Auburn's Bill Newton blocked two Alabama punts and David Langner ran both in for touchdowns as Auburn came back to win 17-16. Newton and Langner will forever be remembered for their play in the now famous "Punt Bama Punt" game.

**Bo Over The Top/1982**

One of the more memorable games from the 1980s was the 1982 affair, which is remembered for "Bo over the top." Auburn had a nine-year losing streak against Alabama entering the game, but Bo Jackson's 1-yard leap over the Alabama goal line on fourth down with 2:26 left capped a 66-yard drive and gave Auburn a 23-22 victory, setting the stage for what Auburn people consider the Tigers' "coming out" party in the 1980s.

**The New Chapter/1980s**

Though Alabama dominated the series through the 1960s and '70s, the rivalry reached new heights in the '80s, when the average margin of victory was a mere 6.4 points. Some classic battles were waged in the decade.

Two games that epitomize the series came in 1985 and 1986. Auburn won the 1986 meeting on a Lawyer Tillman reverse into the end zone with 32 seconds remaining to down Bama 21-17. Alabama won the 1985 game, 25-23, on a 52-yard Van Tiffin field goal as the clock expired. A historic new page was added to the rivalry in 1989 when Alabama came to Auburn's Jordan-Hare Stadium for the first time.

**Sack Attack/2005**

In Jordan-Hare Stadium in 2005, Auburn set a new school record by sacking Alabama quarterbacks 11 times. Auburn recorded five sacks during the first quarter alone, while holding Alabama to minus-17 yards of offense in the period. Seven different players had at least half a sack for Auburn in the game.

**The Comeback/2010**

In the largest comeback in school history, No. 2 Auburn erased a 24-0 deficit to beat No. 9 Alabama 28-27 in Tuscaloosa Nov. 26, 2010.

Alabama scored on each of its first three possessions to take a 21-0 lead into the second quarter. The Crimson Tide had a first-and-10 from its 40 when QB Greg McElroy connected with RB Mark Ingram. As Ingram raced down the sideline to the Auburn 19-yard line, Tigers lineman Antoine Carter raced 40 yards from the line of scrimmage to strip the ball from behind. The ball rolled into the end zone where Auburn's Demond Washington recovered for a touchback. Although Auburn had to punt on the ensuing possession, the turnover stymied Alabama's momentum.

After a field goal made it 24-0 with 8:01 left in the second quarter, the Tigers made it a 24-7 game on Cam Newton's 36-yard touchdown

**QUICK FACTS**

**Auburn University**

Location .....	Auburn, Ala.
Founded.....	1856
Joined SEC.....	1932 (Original member)
Enrollment.....	25,469
Nickname.....	Tigers
Colors.....	Burnt Orange and Navy Blue
Facility (Capacity).....	Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451)
Jordan-Hare Stadium Record .....	295-74-7
Playing Surface.....	Natural Grass
President .....	Dr. Jay Gogue
Director of Athletics .....	Jay Jacobs
Faculty Representative.....	Dr. Mary Boudreaux

**Football History**

First Year of Football .....	1892
All-Time Record (Years) .....	724-415-47 (121st)
All-Time SEC Record (Years).....	297-231-18 (80th)
Number of SEC Championships (Last).....	7 (2010)
All-Time Bowl Record.....	22-13-2
BCS Bowl Games .....	2 (2-0)
Number of National Championships ..2	(1957, 2010)
First-Team All-Americans .....	71
National Coach of the Year winners .....	2
Broyles Award winners.....	2
Heisman Trophy winners.....	3
Lombardi Award winners .....	2
Manning Award winners.....	1
Maxwell Award winners.....	1
Davey O'Brien Award winners .....	1
Outland Trophy winners.....	2
Thorpe Award winners.....	1
First-Team All-SEC Selections .....	241

**Team Facts**

Head Coach .....	Gus Malzahn
Alma Mater, Year .....	Henderson State, 1990
Year as Head Coach at Auburn.....	1st
Offensive Coordinator/QBs.....	Rhett Lashlee
Defensive Coordinator/LBs.....	Ellis Johnson
Associate Head Coach/DL.....	Rodney Garner
Co-Def Coord/Safeties .....	Charlie Harbison
Co-Off Coord/Receivers .....	Dameyune Craig
Tight Ends/Special Teams Coord.....	Scott Fountain
Offensive Line.....	J.B. Grimes
Running Backs .....	Tim Horton
Cornerbacks .....	Melvin Smith

**Football Quick Facts**

2012 Record.....	3-9
2012 SEC Record.....	0-8
SEC Finish .....	7th, Western Division
Lettermen Returning/Lost .....	41/18
Starters Returning....	18 (8 offense, 7 defense, 3 spec)
Starters Lost.....	7 (3 offense, 4 defense)



## TIGERS PERFECT TWICE SINCE 2004

Auburn is the only Southeastern Conference team to record two perfect seasons since 2004, going 13-0 in '04 and 14-0 in 2010. Since the 2004 season, Auburn has won 45 of its 75 SEC games and 47 of its 77 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 (vs. Tennessee) and 2010 (vs. South Carolina) SEC Championship games. SEC record since 2004:

	W-L	Pct.
LSU	57-22	.721
Alabama	58-23	.716
Georgia	54-27	.667
Texas A&M	10-5	.667
Florida	53-27	.663
Auburn	49-30	.620
South Carolina	45-35	.563
Missouri	8-7	.533
Arkansas	35-44	.443
Tennessee	34-45	.430
Mississippi State	25-54	.316
Ole Miss	21-57	.269
Vanderbilt	23-57	.287
Kentucky	19-60	.241

## AUBURN IN OVERTIME

**Auburn OT Record:** 7-5

**Home:** 5-3

**Road:** 0-2

**Neutral:** 2-0

**SEC:** 1-4

**Non-Conference:** 6-1

Date	Opponent	Result
11/16/96	GEORGIA(4OT)	L, 56-49
9/25/99	OLE MISS	L, 24-27
11/11/00	GEORGIA	W, 29-26
10/20/01	LOUISIANA TECH	W, 48-41
9/28/02	SYRACUSE (3OT)	W, 37-34
10/19/02	at Florida	L, 30-23
10/22/05	at LSU	L, 20-17
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	L, 26-23
12/31/07	vs. Clemson*	W, 23-20
1/1/10	vs. Northwestern^	W, 38-35
9/18/10	CLEMSON	W, 27-24
9/15/12	ULM	W, 31-28

All games 1 OT unless noted

Home Games All Caps

\* Chick-fil-A Bowl

^ Outback Bowl

**Auburn OT Records:**

**First OT Game in SEC History:**

Auburn vs. Georgia, 1996

**Most OT Periods:** 4, vs. Georgia, 1996

**Most OT Points Scored:** 21 vs. Georgia, 1996

**Most Rushing Yards:**

40, Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002

**Most Passing Yards:**

45, Dameyune Craig vs. Georgia, 1996

**Most Receiving Yards:**

23, Karsten Bailey vs. Georgia, 1996

pass to Emory Blake. Auburn then scored on the second play of the second half as Newton hit Terrell Zachery on a 70-yard touchdown pass to make it 24-14.

A 1-yard sneak by Newton made it 24-21 with 4:25 left in the third quarter. The Crimson Tide converted a field goal following an Auburn turnover to take a 27-21 lead into the fourth quarter. Newton notched his third touchdown pass of the game when he hit Philip Lutzenkirchen on a 7-yard pass that gave the Tigers a 28-27 lead with 11:55 left in the game.

Auburn's defense held Alabama in check as the Tigers completed the improbable rally to finish a 12-0 regular season.

### In November Games

Auburn is 224-176-21 (.555) all-time in November games. The Tigers are 20-11 in 31 November games since the 2004 season. Auburn's all-time home record in November is 91-33-5 (.723). Away from Auburn, the Tigers are 133-143-16 (.481) during the month of November.

### SEC Numbers

In SEC action all-time, Auburn holds a 297-231-18 overall record. In SEC games played in Auburn, the Tigers are 121-51-6 all-time. In all SEC games played away from Auburn, the Tigers are 176-180-12 overall.

### Against Ranked Teams

Auburn is now 98-141-6 all-time when facing ranked opponents. Auburn is 43-36-2 at home against ranked teams, 25-60-2 on the road and 30-45-2 against ranked teams on a neutral field.

The Tigers are 77-117-5 all-time when facing SEC opponents that are ranked (34-29-2 at home, 25-54-2 away, 18-34-1 neutral field).

The win at No. 7 Texas A&M was Auburn's first win over a ranked opponent on the road since October 1, 2011, at No. 10 South Carolina. The Tigers have also defeated then-No. 24 Ole Miss and then-No. 25 Georgia this season.

### Against No. 1

Auburn is 3-8 all-time when facing the nation's top ranked team. The Tigers are 1-2 against No. 1 at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Auburn's last matchup at home against a No. 1 team was a 23-20 win over Florida in 2001.

### In Top Five Matchups

This is the eighth game in Auburn history involving two AP Top Five teams, and the fourth such matchup in Jordan-Hare Stadium. Auburn is 3-3-1 in those games, and 1-1-1 at home.

1971: #3 Alabama 31, #5 AU 7 (Birmingham)  
1972: #3 Oklahoma 40, #5 AU (Sugar Bowl)  
1983: #3 Texas 20, #5 AU 7 (Auburn)  
1983: #4 AU 28, #5 Florida 21 (Auburn)  
1983: #3 AU 13, #4 Georgia 7 (Athens)  
1990: #3 AU 26, #5 Tennessee 26 (Auburn)  
2011: #1 AU 22, #2 Oregon 19 (BCS)

### In Top Ten Matchups

This will be the 36th matchup between AP Top 10 teams in Auburn history, with the Tigers being 18-15-2. The Tigers are 7-7-1 in Jordan-Hare Stadium, 6-2 in true road games and 5-6-1 at neutral sites.

Auburn has won its last three Top 10 matchups, and seven of the last eight in meetings of Top 10 teams. Auburn is 3-3 against Alabama, including 0-0 in Jordan-Hare Stadium, 1-1 away (1-0 in Tuscaloosa in 2010; 0-1 in Birmingham in 1994) and 2-2 at neutral sites.

1963: #9 AU 10, #6 Alabama 8 (Birmingham)  
1964: #6 Nebraska 13, #5 AU 7 (Orange Bowl)  
1971: #5 AU 10, #9 Tennessee 9 (Knoxville)  
1971: #6 AU 35, #7 Georgia 20 (Athens)  
1971: #3 Alabama 31, #5 AU 7 (Birmingham)  
1972: #3 Oklahoma 40, #5 AU 22 (Sugar Bowl)  
1972: #8 LSU 35, #9 AU 7 (Baton Rouge)  
1972: #9 AU 17, #2 Alabama 16 (Birmingham)  
1974: #2 Alabama 17, #7 AU 13 (Birmingham)  
1983: #3 Texas 20, #5 AU 7 (Auburn)  
1983: #4 AU 28, #5 Florida 21 (Auburn)  
1983: #3 AU 35, #7 Maryland 23 (Auburn)  
1983: #3 AU 13, #4 Georgia 7 (Athens)  
1984: #3 AU 9, #8 Michigan 7 (Sugar Bowl)  
1984: #10 Miami 20, #1 AU 18 (NJ)  
1985: #2 Florida 14, #6 AU 10 (Auburn)  
1987: #6 AU 29, #10 Florida 6 (Auburn)  
1987: #4 Florida State 34, #6 AU 6 (Auburn)  
1988: #6 AU 16, #4 Syracuse 16 (Sugar Bowl)  
1989: #4 Florida St 13, #7 AU 7 (Sugar Bowl)  
1990: #3 AU 26, #5 Tennessee 26 (Auburn)  
1990: #5 AU 20, #7 Florida State 17 (Auburn)  
1994: #6 AU 36, #1 Florida 33 (Gainesville)  
1994: #4 Alabama 21, #6 AU 14 (Birmingham)  
1995: #3 Florida 49, #7 AU 38 (Auburn)  
1997: #7 Florida 24, #6 AU 10 (Auburn)  
2003: #8 USC 23, #6 AU 0 (Auburn)  
2004: #8 AU 34, #10 Tennessee 10 (Knoxville)  
2004: #3 AU 24, #8 Georgia 6 (Auburn)  
2005: #3 AU 16, #9 Va Tech 13 (Sugar Bowl)  
2006: #3 AU 7, #6 LSU 3 (Auburn)

**SEC Champions:**  
**1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010**  
**SEC West Champions:**  
**1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010**

## 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2008: #6 LSU 21, #10 AU 16 (Auburn)  
 2010: #5 AU 24, #6 LSU 17 (Auburn)  
 2010: #2 AU 28, #9 Alabama 27 (Tuscaloosa)  
 2011: #1 AU 22, #2 Oregon 19 (BCS)

### 30+ Points Equals Victory

Auburn has won 86 consecutive games when scoring 30 or more points. The last time the Tigers lost when registering at least 30 points was a 56-49 four-overtime loss to Georgia in 1996. In its history, Auburn is now 303-4 when scoring at least 30 points.

### In Regular Season Finales

Auburn has an all-time record of 49-64-7 in the final regular season games played each season.

### Notes About The Coaching Staff...

Malzahn has now produced 10 1,000-yard rushers in eight seasons as a college head coach/offensive coordinator, at least one in each season, with Tre Mason (1,153) being the most recent.

Three of Auburn's assistant coaches were previously on the Alabama football staff. Ellis Johnson was Alabama's outside linebackers coach from 1990-93 and the Tide defensive coordinator from 1997-2000. Melvin Smith was the Alabama safeties coach in 2002, and Charlie Harbison did two stints on the Alabama staff, coaching the defensive backs from 1998-2000 and the receivers from 2003-06.

Overall, Malzahn has had 10 1,000-yard rushers, five 1,000-yard receivers and three 3,000-yard passers. Malzahn had two 1,000-yard rushers in the same season twice, 2006 (Arkansas) and 2010 (Auburn). His 2007 Tulsa team had three 1,000-yard receivers.

Rodney Garner and Dameyune Craig are the first pair of Auburn football lettermen to be on Auburn's staff at the same time since Kurt Crain and Garner were on the Tiger staff from 1993-95. The last time Garner and Craig were in Auburn uniforms together at Jordan-Hare Stadium prior to this season was the 1995 Iron Bowl, a 31-27 Auburn victory. Craig's last home game as an Auburn quarterback was an Auburn 18-17 Iron Bowl victory in 1997.

### Fine Line

Auburn gets excellent production in 2013 from both its offensive and defensive line. The offensive line ranks third in the SEC and 16th nationally in fewest sacks allowed (1.09/game) and fourth in the SEC and 11th in the NCAA in fewest TFL allowed (4.09/gm).

That has allowed Auburn to get 12 100-yard rushing performances from a combination of four different players, one of only seven schools to do so. Auburn averages 320.3 rushing yards per game, first in the SEC and second nationally.

On the defensive line, 13 players are getting time in the rotation, and 11 of those have contributed to at least one sack this season. Auburn is third in the the SEC and ranks 28th nationally with 6.8 TFL per game.

As a group, the D-line has 53.0 TFL and 22.0 sacks through 11 games; last year, the AU line accounted for 33.5 TFL and 16.0 sacks in 12 games.

Senior Dee Ford, with 8.0 sacks this season in nine games played, is second in the SEC and 13th nationally in sacks per game. With 18.0 career sacks, Ford is seventh on Auburn's career list.

### The Ellis Effect

Including his current stint at Auburn, Ellis Johnson's last three stops as defensive coordinator have seen the veteran coach bring major improvement to his team's scoring defense in his first season.

This season with the Tigers, Johnson has guided the defense to an improvement of 36 spots in the NCAA scoring defense rankings through 2013 (66th to 30th):

Mississippi State: 2003 - 117 (last)/39.2 ppg  
 2004 - 60/25.5 (-2.4)

South Carolina: 2007 - 39/23.5 ppg  
 2008 - 31/21.1 (-13.7)

Auburn: 2012 - 66/28.3 ppg  
 2013 - 30/22.0 (-6.3)

Auburn's defense has allowed 242 points (22.0 ppg), the fewest total points through 11 games of the season since 2008, when Auburn allowed just 175 points (15.9 ppg).

### In The Red Zone/Offense

Auburn is 42-48 scoring in the red zone on the season for the best percentage in the SEC (.875). Auburn has scored 33 touchdowns and nine field goals on drives in the red zone this season.

## TIGERS IN THE NFL

(As of Nov. 24, 2013)

### Active Players

Name	Pos.	Team
Daren Bates	LB	St. Louis Rams
Rob Bironas	K	Tennessee Titans
Ronnie Brown	RB	San Diego Chargers
Josh Byner	LB	Baltimore Ravens
Jason Campbell	QB	Cleveland Browns
Karlos Dansby	LB	Arizona Cardinals
King Dunlap	OL	San Diego Chargers
Nick Fairley	DT	Detroit Lions
Ben Grubbs	OL	New Orleans Saints
Josh Harris	DS	Atlanta Falcons
Will Herring	LB	New Orleans Saints
Brandon Jacobs	RB	New York Giants
Corey Lemonier	LB	San Francisco 49ers
Sen'Derrick Marks	DT	Jacksonville Jaguars
Brandon Mosley	OL	New York Giants
Cam Newton	QB	Carolina Panthers
Jerraud Powers	DB	Arizona Cardinals
Jay Ratliff	DT	Chicago Bears
Carlos Rogers	DB	San Francisco 49ers
Pat Sims	DT	Oakland Raiders
Ben Tate	RB	Houston Texans

### IR

Tyronne Green	OL	New England Patriots
Quentin Groves	LB	Cleveland Browns

### Practice Squad

Onterio McCalebb	DB	Cincinnati Bengals
Emory Blake	WR	St. Louis Rams

- As of November 24, Auburn has 25 players on NFL rosters, representing 18 different NFL teams.

- Auburn has had 27 players taken in the first round & four No. 1 overall draft picks: Cam Newton (Carolina, '11), Aundray Bruce (Atlanta, '88), Bo Jackson (Tampa, '86) and Tucker Frederickson (NY Giants, '65).

- At least one former Tiger has been selected to 14 of the last 15 Pro Bowls.

- Auburn has had at least one former player in eight of the last nine Super Bowls.

- Auburn has four active CFL players: DE Antonio Coleman (Saskatchewan); WR Courtney Taylor (BC); DB Neiko Thorpe (Toronto); DB Demond Washington (Winnipeg)



CAREER PARTICIPATION/STARTS

No.	Name	Pos.	GP/GS
1	Montravius Adams	DL	9/0
74	Will Adams	OL	10/0
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	9/0
44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	10/0
79	Eric Averett	OL	2/0
40	Gage Batten	FB	4/0
98	Angelo Blackson	DL	35/14
68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	1/0
50	Ben Bradley	DL	10/3
4	Quan Bray	WR	35/7
95	Reid Brooks	DE	1/0
77	Shane Callahan	OL	2/0
85	Wirth Campbell	TE	2/0
92	Kenneth Carter	DE	43/12
30	Steven Clark	P	40/-
83	Michael Clifton	TE	1/0
18	Sammie Coates	WR	22/9
72	Shon Coleman	OL	5/0
97	Elijah Daniel	DL	10/0
53	Devonte Danzey	OL	3/0
11	Chris Davis	CB	42/25
80	Marcus Davis	WR	10/1
28	T.J. Davis	DB	8/0
52	Justin DeLaine	DE	8/0
89	Jaylon Denson	WR	29/6
76	Jordan Diamond	OL	4/0
50	Reese Dismukes	C	33/33
38	Adam Dyas	DB	1/0
94	Nosa Eguae	DE	49/39
65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	34/2
31	Trent Fisher	DB	30/2
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	9/0
30	Dee Ford	DE	48/15
23	Johnathan Ford	DB	10/0
25	Kiehl Frazier	QB/WR	30/5
17	Kris Frost	LB	20/1
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	32/11
26	Justin Garrett	DB/LB	17/1
20	Corey Grant	RB	17/1
22	Khari Harding	DB	1/0
45	Kemiya Harrell	DL	4/0
48	Forrest Hill	DS	21/-
5	Jake Holland	LB	41/25
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	18/12
29	Brandon King	DB	10/0
63	Alex Kozan	OL	10/10
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	5/1
3	Jonathon Jones	DB	17/3
55	Carl Lawson	DE	10/0
70	Robert Leff	OL	10/0
59	Jake Lembke	DS	21/-
5	Ricardo Louis	WR	22/3
41	Patrick Lymon	RB	7/0
14	Nick Marshall	QB	9/9
21	Tre Mason	RB	34/16
8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	16/11
37	Kamryn Melton	DB	3/0
51	Patrick Miller	OL	19/14
6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	25/25
16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	10/0
91	Tyler Nero	DL	1/0
93	JaBriean Niles	DT	7/0
10	LaDarius Owens	DE	28/8
36	Cody Parkey	K	42/-
32	Blake Poole	DB	5/0
42	Gimel President	DE	3/0
35	Jay Prosch	FB	22/16
82	Melvin Ray	WR	20/1
1	Trovon Reed	WR	33/4
86	Dimitri Reese	WR	2/0
73	Greg Robinson	OL	22/21
13	Craig Sanders	DE	46/3
42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	2/0
62	Chad Slade	OL	35/32
24	Ryan Smith	DB	41/7
8	Tony Stevens	WR	9/0
43	Anthony Swain	LB	20/0
27	Robenson Therezie	RB	34/10
60	Jackson Thomas	DL	1/0
81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	33/6
20	Mack VanGorder	DB	2/0
12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	13/4
99	Brian Walsh	DL	2/0
54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	36/19
19	Ryan White	DB	40/7
9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	35/23
90	Gabe Wright	DL	34/16
56	Avery Young	OT	9/8
49	Patrick Young	TE	3/0

In The Red Zone/Defense

Auburn is second in the SEC in red zone defense, allowing opponents to score 28 of 38 times, for a 73.7 percentage. Opponents have converted 18 touchdowns and 10 field goals in the red zone.

That percentage is a significant improvement from the Tigers' national ranking over the last five seasons. Auburn currently ranks 14th in NCAA red zone defense; the Tigers' best ranking in the past five seasons has been 72nd in 2010 (0.84).

Most Improved

Here are the teams with the greatest improvement in winning percentage from November 24 of last year to this year:

	2012	2013	%Change
Auburn	3-9 (.250)	10-1 (.909)	.659
Missouri	5-7 (.417)	10-1 (.909)	.492
Tulane	2-10 (.167)	7-4 (.636)	.469
BC	2-10 (.167)	7-4 (.636)	.469
Mich St	6-6 (.500)	10-1 (.909)	.409

Auburn's 7.5 game improvement to date (3-9 to 10-1) is just behind the NCAA record of 8.5 set by Hawaii from 1999-2000 (0-12 to 9-4).

SEC Improvement

With a six-win improvement from 0-8 in SEC play a year ago to 6-1 this season, Auburn has made the biggest turnaround in SEC history. The previous top turnarounds:

- Ole Miss: 1-6 (1946) to 6-1 (1947)
- Georgia: 2-4 (1958) to 7-0 (1959)
- Ole Miss: 0-6 (1974) to 5-1 (1975)
- LSU: 0-6 (1983) to 4-1-1 (1984)

Drive Time

Auburn has had 23 drives of 75 yards or longer during the 2013 season, all of them accounting for touchdowns. Last season, Auburn had only 13 drives of that length in 12 games, and only 11 such drives in 2011.

Over the past 18 seasons, the current total ranks third: 2010 (29); 2004 (24); **2013 (23)**; 2005 (20); 2000 (17); 1994, 2003 (14); 2012 (13); 2001, 2009, 2011 (11); 1999, 2006, 2007 (10).

Auburn has had 10 scoring drives of less than a minute this season. The quickest scoring drive for the Tigers was a 10-second drive on a 43-yard run by Corey Grant against Florida Atlantic. The quickest SEC drive was 0:25 covering 29 yards on two plays at Arkansas.

More About The Tigers ...

- This is the 13th time Auburn has started 10-1 or better through 11 games.
- Auburn has set a school record for the best one-year turnaround with a 7-game swing. The previous 6-game swings: 1918 (2-5) to 1919 (8-1); 1934 (2-8) to 1935 (8-2); 1992 (5-5-1) to 1993 (11-0); 2009 (8-5) to 2010 (14-0).
- Auburn has scored 30 points in seven consecutive games for the first time since 1994, when the Tigers scored 30 points or more in eight straight games.
- The Tigers have already surpassed their season totals from last year in total offense, points scored, rushing, passing, rushing TD, passing TD and first downs.
- Auburn threw for 200+ yards just once in 2011 (286 yards vs. Utah State) and twice in 2012 (281 vs. Arkansas and 211 vs. Texas A&M). Auburn has thrown for 200+ yards in a game six times in 2013 (339 vs. Mississippi State, 224 at LSU, 201 vs. Western Carolina, 236 at Texas A&M, 206 vs. Florida Atlantic, 243 vs. Georgia).
- Although only +2 in season turnover margin (17 to 15), Auburn has outscored its opponents 72-24 in points off turnovers (6.6 to 2.2 points per game).
- Auburn ranks eighth nationally in yards per play on offense at 7.04 yards.
- The Tigers are 4-0 in games decided by seven points or less and 5-0 in games decided by eight points or less, with five come-from-behind wins.
- Auburn is sixth nationally with 172 rushing first downs, after Navy, Army, Ohio State, Georgia Tech and Northern Illinois.
- Auburn has had a 100-yard rusher in nine of 11 games this season, including at least one in seven of the last eight contests. The Tigers have had a pair of 100-yard rushers in three games this season.
- Auburn's total offense of 628 against Florida Atlantic gave the Tigers a school record for most yards of total offense in a three-game span (1,955). Auburn had 712 vs. Western Carolina and 615 at Texas A&M. The previous record was 1,726 yards in 2010 vs. LSU (526), at Ole Miss (572) and vs. Chattanooga (628).

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**

• The Tigers currently have 3,523 yards rushing on the season. The last time Auburn had at least that many yards in a season was 2010 when it finished with 3,987 in 14 games. Auburn has 37 rushing touchdowns this season, for the first time since 2010 (41).

• Auburn has scored on its opening drive in seven of 11 games this season (five touchdowns and two field goals). The Tigers have scored a touchdown on their opening drive in four of the last seven games.

• Auburn is the only team nationally to allow four or fewer punt returns this season. The Tigers have allowed just 16 punt return yards, fourth best in college football, and their 4.0 yard per punt return allowed average is 17th.

• Auburn's 44.85-yard average on seven kick/punt returns vs. Tennessee set a new NCAA record; the previous NCAA record was 41.8 yds/ret by Florida State vs. Virginia Tech in 1974.

• Auburn won SEC road games in consecutive weeks for the first time since winning at Kentucky 49-27 on November 5 and winning at Georgia 31-30 on November 12 in 2005.

**Air Marshall Well Grounded**

Junior Nick Marshall continues to excel at the helm of the Auburn offense. He is 9-1 as a starter and has already engineered three come-from-behind drives in the fourth quarter, vs. Mississippi State, Texas A&M and Georgia.

Named SEC player of the week, Marshall rushed for 214 yards on 14 carries at Tennessee, scoring twice, to tie the third-highest rushing total ever by an Auburn quarterback. It was the best rushing performance by any player in the SEC and the 28th best rushing performance in Division I this season.

His 62-yard run in the second quarter was a career long for Marshall, the longest run by an Auburn QB since a 71-yard run by Cam Newton vs. Arkansas State in 2010, and the longest run ever by an Auburn player vs. Tennessee.

Marshall was 15-26 passing for 229 yards against Georgia, with the game-winning 73-yard pass to Ricardo Louis on 4th-and-18 with just 0:25 remaining. Marshall also rushed for 89 yards and two scores against Georgia, the fourth time this season Marshall has rushed for multiple TDs in a game.

For the season, Marshall has passed for 1,530 yards and rushed for 823 more, averaging 235.3 yards total offense per game. He is third among Auburn's QBs in season rushing, passing Travis Tidwell (772 in 1946). He did not see action against Western Carolina and left the Florida Atlantic game early in the second quarter.

Marshall passed for 236 yards and a pair of touchdowns and rushed for 100 yards, scoring twice on runs of 16 and 13 yards in the win at Texas A&M, earning his first SEC offensive player of the week award. At Arkansas, he

rushed for 59 yards and his 88-yard touchdown completion to Sammie Coates was the third longest pass play in Auburn history.

Against Ole Miss, Marshall posted his first 100-yard rushing game, with 140 yards on 14 carries, scoring twice. Only seven Auburn QBs have rushed for 100 yards in a game; AU quarterbacks have only rushed for 100 yards in a game 18 times in 121 seasons.

Only three quarterbacks nationally have rushed for more yards in a game this season: *Jordan Lynch (Northern Ill) 316 vs. C Mich Taysom Hill (BYU) 259 vs. Texas Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 240 vs. San Jose St Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 226 vs. Hawaii Nick Marshall (Auburn) 214 at Tennessee*

His two touchdown runs against Ole Miss were the first pair of rushing scores by an Auburn QB since Kiehl Frazier scored two rushing TDs in the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl. The last Auburn QB to rush for 100 yards in a game was Cam Newton vs. Georgia in 2010. Marshall became the 61st player in Auburn history to have a 100-yard rushing game.

In just his third start, Marshall finished the Mississippi State game 23-34 passing for 339 yards, the first AU quarterback to pass for 300 yards since Cam Newton threw for 335 vs. South Carolina in the 2010 SEC title game.

Marshall's 339 passing yards were 16th all-time at Auburn for single-game passing yardage and the ninth-highest passing total against a conference opponent. Marshall's 339 yards passing were also the most ever by an Auburn quarterback in an SEC debut.

On the game-winning drive, Marshall accounted for 84 of the 88 total yards, completing six of his eight passes for 65 yards while rushing three times for 19 yards. With his 151 yards passing (9-11) in the first quarter, Marshall had already established a new season high.

Marshall was the first Auburn quarterback to pass for more than 200 yards since Barrett Trotter versus Utah State in 2011, and the first to throw for 200+ yards versus an SEC opponent since Newton did it against South Carolina in the 2010 SEC Championship game. Adding 22 yards rushing, Marshall finished with 361 yards total offense. He also had a 37-yard pass reception off a tipped ball he threw and then caught.

**SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS BY AN AUBURN QB**

	Yds	Player	Att-TD	Opponent	Date
1.	222	Travis Tidwell	18-0	Furman	10/5/1946
2.	217	Cam Newton	28-2	LSU	10/23/2010
3.	214	Bobby Hunt	16-0	Mississippi State	11/7/1959
	<b>214</b>	<b>Nick Marshall</b>	<b>14-2</b>	<b>at Tennessee</b>	<b>11/9/13</b>
5.	198	Cam Newton	28-4	at Kentucky	10/9/2010
6.	188	Cam Newton	25-3	Arkansas	10/6/2010
7.	176	Cam Newton	25-3	South Carolina	9/25/2010
8.	171	Cam Newton	15-2	Arkansas State	9/4/2010
9.	160	Phil Gargis	24-1	Georgia	11/16/1974
10.	158	Kodi Burns	13-2	UT-Martin	11/8/2008
11.	154	Jimmy Sidle	18-0	Florida	11/2/1963
12.	151	Cam Newton	30-2	Georgia	11/13/2010
<b>13.</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>Nick Marshall</b>	<b>14-2</b>	<b>Ole Miss</b>	<b>10/5/2013</b>
14.	133	Tommy Traylor	9-2	Mississippi State	11/7/1970
15.	129	Phil Gargis	14-4	Florida State	10/23/1976
16.	119	Phil Gargis	29-0	at Georgia	11/15/1975
17.	113	Charles Thomas	8-2	North Carolina State	10/6/1979
18.	100	Phil Gargis	11-2	Louisville	9/14/1974
	<b>100</b>	<b>Nick Marshall</b>	<b>20-2</b>	<b>at Texas A&amp;M</b>	<b>10/19/2013</b>

TOTALS: Newton (6), Gargis (4), Marshall (3), Burns (1), Hunt (1), Thomas (1), Tidwell (1), Traylor (1), Sidle (1)





### AUBURN IRON BOWL SUPERLATIVES

#### RUSHING ATTEMPTS

- 37 Rudi Johnson, 2000
- 32 Joe Cribbs, 1978

#### RUSHING YARDS

- 256 Bo Jackson, 1983
- 204 Carnell Williams, 2003

#### RECEPTIONS

- 9 Terry Beasley, 1970
- 8 Terry Beasley, 1971
- 8 Karsten Bailey, 1998

#### RECEIVING YARDS

- 141 Alexander Wright, 1989
- 138 Darvin Adams, 2009
- 131 Terry Beasley, 1970

#### PASSING ATTEMPTS

- 42 Patrick Nix, 1994
- 39 Ben Leard, 1999

#### PASSING COMPLETIONS

- 26 Ben Leard, 1999
- 23 Patrick Nix, 1994

#### PASSING YARDS

- 317 Pat Sullivan, 1970
- 274 Reggie Slack, 1989
- 270 Jason Campbell, 2004

#### PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

- 3 Cam Newton, 2010
- 2 Ben Leard, 1999
- 2 Patrick Nix, 1995
- 2 Jason Campbell, 2002
- 2 Brandon Cox, 2005
- 2 Chris Todd, 2009

#### TEAM BESTS

Rushing Attempts .....	59 (1983)
Rushing Yards.....	355 (1983)
Passing Attempts.....	42 (1994)
Passing Completions .....	23 (1994)
Passing Yards.....	317 (1970)
Total Offense.....	541 (1969)

His 339 yards were the most passing yards by an Auburn quarterback since Brandon Cox threw for 343 versus Georgia Tech in 2005. It was just the fifth time since the start of the 2000 season that an Auburn QB has thrown for 339 or more yards:

- Ben Leard, 394 v Michigan, 2000
- Daniel Cobb, 381 v La. Tech [OT], 2001
- Jason Campbell, 374 v Tennessee, 2004 [SEC Championship Game]
- Brandon Cox, 343 v Georgia Tech, 2005

#### Tre Mason On The Carry

Junior Tre Mason, a Doak Walker Award semifinalist, is having a memorable season for Auburn. Mason is averaging 104.8 rushing yards per game, second best among the SEC rushing leaders.

He has rushed for touchdowns in eight consecutive games (the first since Carnell Williams in 2004) and in 15 of the last 18 games. National leaders in consecutive games with a rushing touchdown: 13: Bishop Sankey (Washington); 8: Tre Mason (Auburn).

Mason now has 25 career rushing touchdowns, 27 total career touchdowns and nine 100-yard games. He has six career games with multiple touchdowns scored, and ranks ninth on Auburn's all-time TD scored list.

Mason crossed the 1,000-yard rushing mark for the second consecutive season with a 10-yard carry in the third quarter of the win at Tennessee; he reached the 1,000-yard mark on his 175th carry of the season. Mason is the first Auburn player to rush for 1,000 yards in back to back seasons since Mike Dyer in 2010-11; the others all-time were Carnell Williams in 2003-04, Stephen Davis in 1994-95, James Brooks in 1979-80 and Joe Cribbs in 1978-79.

Mason now has 2,316 rushing yards in his career, putting him in 12th place all-time ahead of James Joseph (2,264; 1986-90). Mason's career total is the fifth best in Auburn history by a player through the end of his junior season:

- Stephen Davis 2,811*
- Carnell Williams 2,666*
- Bo Jackson 2,517*
- Michael Dyer 2,335*
- Tre Mason 2,316*

Mason had 115 yards rushing and a touchdown in the win over Georgia. He rushed for

117 yards and three touchdowns at Tennessee. Mason is the first Auburn player to rush for eight touchdowns in a three-game span since Cam Newton rushed for nine in 2010.

Mason rushed for 168 yards and four touchdowns in the win at Arkansas on a career-high 32 carries, the first Auburn player to score four rushing TD in a game since Cam Newton vs. Kentucky in 2010. He earned SEC offensive player of the week honors for that effort.

In his last 18 games dating back to the Ole Miss game in 2012, Mason has rushed for 1,849 yards and 24 touchdowns on 320 carries for an average of 102.7 yards per game and 5.78 yards per carry.

In four games against ranked teams this season (LSU, Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Georgia), Mason has totaled 502 rushing yards and five rushing touchdowns on 101 carries for an average of 4.9 yards per carry and 125.5 rushing yards per game on an average of 25.2 carries per game. He has also caught six passes for 81 yards and returned four kickoffs for 90 yards.

Mason has four career 100-yard rushing games against ranked opponents, including three in 2013 (LSU, Texas A&M, Georgia). In 15 games against ranked opponents in his career, Mason is averaging 5.2 yards per carry.

- He has two of the seven best rushing performances in the SEC this season:
- 214 Nick Marshall (Aub) at Tennessee*
- 184 Jeremy Hill (LSU) vs. Auburn*
- 178 Tre Mason (Aub) at Texas A&M*
- 176 Matt Jones (Fla) at Kentucky*
- 172 Alex Collins (Ark) vs. Samford*
- 169 Rajion Neal (Ten) vs. South Alabama*
- 168 Tre Mason (Aub) at Arkansas*

Mason's 17 rushing touchdowns this season tie him for second in Auburn history with Bo Jackson and Carnell Williams. He, Kent State's Dri Archer and New Mexico's Carlos Wiggins are the only players in the nation with a 100-yard rushing game, a rushing touchdown and 100-yard kick return TD this season. He leads the SEC in rushing touchdowns scored this season in road games with 10; he has averaged 148.8 rushing yards in those four road games.

Mason rushed for 178 yards and the game-winning touchdown at Texas A&M; he had 108 of those in the fourth quarter. Mason had 100 rushing yards, all in the first half, against Western Carolina and 132 yards at LSU.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**

Mason had two rushing touchdowns of 53 and 20 yards against Western Carolina. He scored on a 1-yard run vs. Ole Miss, twice against LSU and scored an 11-yard rushing TD against Arkansas State and rushing and return scores against Washington State.

His kickoff return touchdown of 100 yards against Washington State was the second KOR score of his career; his first was a 97-yard return against Utah State in the 2011 season opener. The Tigers have returned 21 kickoffs for touchdowns in program history. Mason's three returns that day for 141 yards set an Auburn record for best kick return average (47.0).

Now ninth among Auburn career leaders in kickoff return yards, Mason has 1,038 total, and 3,362 all-purpose yards in his career, putting him in that Auburn top 10 also.

On the final carry of 2012, Mason passed the 1,000-yard rushing mark, finishing with 1,002 yards on 171 carries (the fewest number of carries to 1,000 yards by any SEC rusher last season). He was the first nonquarterback to lead Auburn in total offense for a season since Bo Jackson in 1985.

Mason had 100-yard efforts last year against Alabama A&M (181), New Mexico State (152) and Clemson (106). Mason's 86-yard first-quarter TD run against Alabama A&M was the fourth longest rushing play in AU history and the seventh longest from scrimmage ever.

Mason led Auburn in rushing for the 2012 season season with 1,002 yards on 171 carries, a 5.9-yard per-carry average. Scoring twice against AAMU, his eight touchdowns were also most on the squad; he scored seven of those in the last seven games.

**The Ground Game**

Auburn leads the SEC in rushing at 320.3 yards per game due to a trio of outstanding tailbacks -- Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne -- and quarterback Nick Marshall.

With 146 yards rushing on nine carries against Washington State, Corey Grant posted his first 100-yard game, the 59th Auburn rusher ever to do so. Grant's 75-yard second quarter TD run was his first Auburn score and the 24th-longest TD run in Auburn history.

Grant made his first career start against Arkansas State, and responded with a 17-yard first quarter touchdown. He scored on a 43-yard run against Florida Atlantic, and had the opening

touchdown against Georgia, a 21-yard score. Grant is averaging 50.6 rushing yards per game and 9.9 yards per carry.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored his first career touchdown in the fourth quarter of the win over Arkansas State, a 12-yard run that also put him beyond 100 yards on the night, the 60th player in Auburn history to record a 100-yard rushing game. He rushed for 133 yards and a touchdown against Western Carolina.

Artis-Payne scored a touchdown in the fourth quarter at Texas A&M and in the third quarter of the win over Florida Atlantic. The junior college transfer is averaging 51.6 yards per game on the ground.

This is the first time in Auburn history that Auburn has had four different 100-yard rushers in the same season: Corey Grant (Washington State); Cameron Artis-Payne (Arkansas State and Western Carolina); Nick Marshall (Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Tennessee) and Tre Mason (LSU, Western Carolina, Texas A&M, Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia).

Auburn has 12 100-yard performances to its credit this year. Auburn, Air Force, Minnesota, Arkansas State, Southern Cal, Ole Miss and Ohio State are the only teams to have at least four different 100-yard rushers this season.

Last season, Auburn scored only eight offensive touchdowns total in eight SEC games. This season, the Tigers have scored 30 offensive touchdowns in SEC games.

Auburn rushed for three touchdowns against both LSU and Ole Miss; four at Texas A&M, at Arkansas and against Florida Atlantic and Georgia; and five against Western Carolina and at Tennessee.

Auburn has had six 300-yard rushing games this year; the rest of the SEC has eight combined. It's the first time Auburn has rushed for at least three TDs in seven consecutive games through records kept since the 1967 season, and four rushing TDs in six straight games. It is the first time Auburn has had at least three rushing TDs in six straight SEC games through records back through 1967.

**50+ Carries**

Auburn is averaging 50.0 rushing attempts per game this season, and the Tigers have carried the ball more than 50 times in six contests (50 Arkansas State; 52 LSU; 60 Texas A&M; 59 Florida Atlantic; 53 Tennessee; 57 Georgia).

Since 1967, Auburn is 142-35-3 (.796) when rushing 50+ times in a game, 44-6-1 (.873) when rushing 60+ times in a game, 5-0 when rushing 70+ times in a game, and 1-0 when rushing 80+ times in a game (82 carries in a 41-0 win over Ole Miss in 1985).

**More From The Georgia Game...**

- 27 points by Auburn in the first half is the most points in the first half against Georgia since 1996.
- Auburn's opening drive was its longest scoring drive of the year in time (6:45) and number of plays (16). The last drive longer in time was 6:50 vs. New Mexico State last season. The last 16-play scoring drive was at Clemson in 2011.
- Cody Parkey kicked three field goals in the game, the third time this season he has kicked at least three (also vs. Washington State and Mississippi State).
- Ricardo Louis' 73-yard touchdown reception was the longest reception of his career. It was also the second touchdown reception of his career. The reception is tied for the 25th-longest reception in Auburn history. Three of the top 25 catches are from the 2013 season: Sammie Coates 88 yards vs. Arkansas; Quan Bray 76 yards vs. Mississippi State.
- Georgia recorded the first block of an Auburn field goal attempt since Mississippi State in 2010.
- Ryan Smith's second-quarter interception was his third of the season; he had interceptions previously vs. Ole Miss and Texas A&M.

**Interceptors**

Auburn has recorded 12 interceptions this season, after grabbing only two all last season. Seven different players have accounted for those.

Robenson Therezie and Joshua Holsey each recorded their first career interception against Washington State. It marked the first time two players recorded their first career picks in the same game since Jake Holland and Jermaine Whitehead did so vs. Florida Atlantic in 2011.

Therezie was the first Auburn player to record two interceptions in a game since Josh Bynes against Arkansas in 2010. Auburn as a team had only two interceptions in the 2012 season. Therezie was selected as SEC Defensive Player of the Week and the Jim Thorpe Award national defensive back of the week.



Therezie scored on a 78-yard interception against Ole Miss, the eighth longest such play in Auburn history. It was the longest interception return for a touchdown by an Auburn player since Walter McFadden in the 2010 Outback Bowl vs. Northwestern. Auburn's last interception for a touchdown was by Trent Fisher vs. Alabama A&M last season, a 60-yard return. It was Therezie's third interception of the season, and the first interception thrown by Ole Miss' Bo Wallace this year.

Therezie's fourth pick of the season game at Tennessee. The last Auburn player to have four interceptions in a season was Walter McFadden with six in 2009.

Ryan Smith recorded his first career interception against Ole Miss in the fourth quarter of that win, and had a first-quarter interception at Texas A&M. He had Auburn's only interception versus Georgia.

Jermaine Whitehead recorded a third-quarter interception at LSU, breaking Zach Mettenberger's string of 77 pass attempts without an interception. It was Auburn's first interception in an SEC game since 2011 vs. Ole Miss (T'Sharvan Bell). It was the second career pick for Whitehead; his first was versus Florida Atlantic in 2011.

Jonathon Mincy recorded his first career interception, and the first by an AU corner since 2011, with a 10-yard pick against Western Carolina. Ryan White posted his first career interception versus Texas A&M and Cassanova McKinzy nabbed his first pick at Arkansas.

### Catching On

Sophomores Sammie Coates (30) and Ricardo Louis (23) and true freshman Marcus Davis (22) are three of Auburn's top four receivers for the season. The young trio has combined for 75 receptions for 1,169 yards and eight touchdowns. Those totals account for 54% of Auburn's receptions and 59% of its receiving yards this year.

Junior Quan Bray, with 17 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns, rounds out the Auburn reception leading quartet.

Coates set a career high at LSU with 139 yards receiving on four receptions, his first career 100-yard receiving game and the first for an AU receiver since Emory Blake vs. Georgia in 2012. He is the first Tiger other than Blake to record 100 yards receiving since 2010.

Coates had 104 yards receiving on five catches in the win at Texas A&M, including a 43-yard TD catch. He had 113 yards receiving on just three catches against Florida Atlantic, with touchdowns of 67 and 36 yards from Jeremy Johnson. He had 102 yards on three catches at Arkansas, including a career-long 88 yard touchdown from Nick Marshall.

The last Auburn receiver to record three straight 100-yard games was Tyrone Goodson vs. Ole Miss, LSU and UCF in 1997. The last to catch a touchdown pass in three consecutive games was Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Coates is second in the nation in yards per catch (22.9). His 11 catches this year of 30+ yards are tied for seventh most of any player nationally. His six catches of 40+ yards this season tie for 11th nationally and he is tied for fifth in the country with four catches of 50+ yards. With three catches of 60+ yards, Coates is tied for seventh nationally.

Louis caught the dramatic 73-yard tipped pass that won the Georgia game. He had 131 receiving on just four catches (his first career 100-yard game) and added another 66 yards rushing against the Bulldogs, earning him a spot on the Paul Hornung Award honor roll.

### Introducing Jeremy Johnson

True freshman quarterback Jeremy Johnson saw his first collegiate action making his first start against Western Carolina. In that 62-3 Auburn victory, Johnson was 17-21 passing for 201 yards and four touchdowns against just one interception. He also rushed for 26 yards, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors.

Johnson's four TD passes vs. WCU were the most by an Auburn quarterback since Clint Moseley threw four against Ole Miss in 2011, and tied him with Stan White (vs. Cal State Fullerton, 1990) for second-most career passes by an Auburn QB in his first career start but the most by a true freshman. Daniel Cobb threw for five touchdowns against Louisiana Tech in his debut in 2001 as a senior.

Johnson entered the action against Florida Atlantic early in the second quarter and threw a 36-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates on his very first play. Johnson was 10-16 passing for 192 yards and two scores (both to Coates) and also rushed for 21 yards against FAU, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors for the second time this season.

### First-Time Tigers

In the season opener against Washington State, 14 Auburn players saw their first action in a Tiger uniform: Montravius Adams, Will Adams, Mackenro Alexander, Cameron Artis-Payne, Ben Bradley, Elijah Daniel, Marcus Davis, Johnathan Ford, Brandon King, Alex Kozan, Carl Lawson, Robert Leff, Nick Marshall and JaViere Mitchell.

There were eight more Tigers who saw their first Auburn action against Arkansas State: Gage Batten, Shon Coleman, T.J. Davis, Jordan Diamond, Kenny Flowers, Kamryn Melton, Gimel President and Tony Stevens. Patrick Lymon saw his first action at LSU.

Twelve players saw their first collegiate action against Western Carolina: Eric Averett, Shane Callahan, Wirth Campbell, Michael Clifton, Devonte Danzey, Adam Dyas, Khari Harding, Jeremy Johnson, Tyler Nero, Dimitri Reese, Chandler Shakespeare and Mack VanGorder.

Kyle Bolstad, Reid Brooks and Jackson Thomas were first-time players against Florida Atlantic.

Of Auburn's 38 first-time players this season, 10 are true freshmen, 16 are redshirt freshmen and six are junior college transfers.

### No Return Policy

Senior punter Steven Clark, a 2011 Ray Guy Award finalist and 2012 and 2013 semifinalist, continues to excel. His season average is 42.5 with seven of 50+ yards and 16 inside the 20. Clark has had only four punts returned during the 2013 campaign on 41 kicks. He did not punt against Western Carolina.

Only five of his 70 punts last season were returned. Clark averaged 39.8 yards per punt in 2012, placing 15 kicks inside the 20. His season long was 54 yards against LSU; he had six punts last year of 50 yards or more.

For his career, Clark has a 40.4 average on 189 career punts, with 64 punts landing inside the 20 and 26 kicks of 50 yards or longer. Only 11 percent of his career punts (21-189) have been returned, for an average of just 4.7 yards per return.

A nominee for the National Football Foundation post-graduate scholarship and a semifinalist for the Senior CLASS Award, Clark is fourth in Auburn career punts (189) and career punting yards (7,635).



### Penalties

Auburn has been flagged with only 52 total penalties this season. The Tigers committed nine penalties against Arkansas State, eight versus Georgia, seven at Arkansas, six against Florida Atlantic and only 22 in the other seven contests combined.

Auburn had only one penalty against both Mississippi State (a five-yard penalty for illegal formation) and one at Tennessee (five yards for defensive offsides). The last time Auburn had only one penalty in a game was in 2008, when Auburn had one five-yard penalty in a 37-20 win over UT Martin.

Auburn is 31st nationally and third in the SEC in fewest penalties per game (4.73). In fewest penalty yards per game, the Tigers are 30th nationally and fourth in the SEC (40.64 ypg). Both averages are Auburn's best for a season since 1989 (3.42 and 30.0 ypg that year).

### Parkey For Three

Cody Parkey hit three field goals in the 24-20 Mississippi State win, including a 47-yarder that tied his career long, earning Lou Groza Award Star of the Week honors. Parkey also kicked a 47-yarder against Washington State, one of three FG he made in that 31-24 win.

Parkey had his SEC-leading string of 90 consecutive PAT kicks made snapped with a blocked PAT at Tennessee. He now has 120 career PAT (120-122), making him the fifth player in Auburn history to kick more than 100.

His string of 19 straight field goals made from 45 yards and in, dating back through the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl, was broken on a 40-yarder vs. Florida Atlantic. He is 13-17 on field goals this season.

Parkey now ranks fourth in Auburn career field goal percentage at .755 (37-49), just behind Scott Etheridge (.791), Matt Hawkins (.788) and Win Lyle (.763).

Parkey is first in the nation in touchbacks with 57 this season. During his career, 130 of Parkey's 228 kickoffs have gone for touchbacks (.570), including 129 of 193 since the beginning of his sophomore season (.668).

In 2012, Parkey converted on nine straight three-pointers dating back through the 2011 season, before missing on a 49-yarder vs. Arkansas. That tied the third best string of consecutive field goals at Auburn since 1981.

Parkey was 11-14 on field goals last year, and 27-27 last season on PAT kicks. He made four field goals versus Clemson (37-46-27-36 yards), tying a Chick-fil-A Kickoff Classic record and earning him Lou Groza Award star of the week honors. Parkey's game-winner against ULM earned him SEC Special Teams Player of the Week honors.

### The Return Game

Auburn is one of five teams nationally to return a kickoff and a punt for a touchdown in the same game this season:

- Auburn at Tennessee*
- North Texas at Georgia*
- Alabama vs. Virginia Tech*
- Baylor vs. Iowa State*
- North Carolina vs. Old Dominion*

Auburn is one of 17 teams to return both a kickoff and a punt for a TD this season, and one of 10 teams nationally with at least three kick-off/punt returns for touchdowns this season:

- 5 North Carolina: 4 PR, 1 KR*
- 4 North Texas: 3 PR, 1 KR*
- 4 Alabama: 3 PR, 1 KR*
- 4 Rutgers: 2 PR, 2 KR*
- 3 Auburn: 1 PR, 2 KR*
- 3 Southern Cal: 3 PR, 0 KR*
- 3 Oklahoma State: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 Duke: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 Baylor: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 Oregon: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 New Mexico: 0 PR, 3 KR*

Auburn ranks third in the nation among teams with the longest active streak of kickoff returns for a touchdown in consecutive seasons. The Tigers have had at least one kickoff return for a score in each of the past six seasons, including Tre Mason's 100-yard return against Washington State and Corey Grant's 90-yard return at Tennessee.

Schools with the most consecutive seasons with a kickoff return for a score (\*already extended for 2013):

- 9: Kansas State\**
- 7: Louisiana Tech*
- 6: UCF, Auburn\**
- 5: Northern Illinois\**
- 4: Florida\*, Arizona State, Toledo, Idaho*

Auburn's KOR touchdowns during that string have come from: Corey Grant (90 vs. Tennessee, 2013); Onterio McCalebb (100 vs. Mississippi State, 2012 and 83 vs. Alabama, 2011); Tre Mason (97 vs. Utah State in 2011 and 100 vs. Washington State, 2013); Demond Washington (95 vs. Ole Miss, 2010 and 99

vs. Georgia, 2009); and Tristan Davis (97 vs. Arkansas and 95 vs. UT-Martin, 2008).

Only seven teams have returned two kickoffs for touchdowns this season: Auburn, Iowa State, New Mexico, Purdue, Rutgers, Stanford, TCU, Texas State and UTEP.

### Pass Efficiency Defense

Auburn's pass defense is seventh nationally, only allowing a touchdown pass every 35.7 attempts. The Tigers have allowed just 11 passing touchdowns this year on 397 pass attempts by their opponents. Of teams with more than 350 pass attempts against them, only Oregon and UCF have a better ratio.

### Academic All-District

Auburn punter Steven Clark and defensive back Trent Fisher have been named to the 2013 District 4 Capital One Academic All-District \* Football Teams, selected by the College Sports Information Directors of America. These teams recognize the nation's top student-athletes for their combined performances athletically and in the classroom.

Clark, who graduated in May with his bachelor's degree in exercise science, had a 3.70 grade-point average as an undergraduate. He is now enrolled in graduate studies in biomechanics. Fisher, a junior safety from Brentwood, Tenn., holds a 3.73 grade-point average in communication. He is a nominee for the Burlsworth Trophy.

District 4 is comprised of all colleges and universities in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and Puerto Rico. First-team Academic All-District \* honorees advance to the Capital One Academic All-America® Team national ballot, where first-, second- and third-team All-America honorees will be selected later this month. Capital One has been the entitlement rights holder to CoSIDA's Academic All-America programs since 2011.

### Average Per Down

Here's a breakdown for the season of how the 2013 Auburn offense operates on first, second, third and fourth down.

On first down, the Tigers have run a total of 354 plays, gaining 2,531 yards for an average of 7.15 yards per play. On second down, AU has tried 297 plays for 1,814 yards, an average of 6.11 per play. On third down, the Tigers have run 138 plays, gaining 1,007 yards for a 7.29 average. Auburn has tried 13 fourth-down attempts, gaining 97 yards (7.5-yard average).



Auburn's touchdowns have come 16 times on first down (11 rush, five pass), 20 times on second down (16 rush, four pass), and 11 times on third down (six rush, five pass).

**The Graduates**

Five members of the 2013 Auburn squad have already earned bachelor's degrees. May graduates were Nosa Eguae (communication), Steven Clark (exercise science) and Chandler Shakespeare (business management). Craig Sanders (human development and family studies) and Ryan Smith (public administration) were August graduates.

**Conversion Rate**

The Auburn defense ranks first in the SEC allowing opponents to convert just 25.0 percent (10-40) of third down attempts in the fourth quarter, and only 27.39 percent (20-73) in the second half, second-best in the SEC.

**Fourth Quarter**

<i>Auburn</i>	10-40	25.0
<i>Alabama</i>	6-23	26.08
<i>Vanderbilt</i>	11-38	28.94
<i>Mississippi State</i>	10-33	30.3
<i>Florida</i>	12-39	30.76
<i>Ole Miss</i>	15-47	31.91
<i>LSU</i>	13-40	32.5
<i>Kentucky</i>	12-34	35.29
<i>Texas A&amp;M</i>	11-30	36.66
<i>Missouri</i>	16-40	40.0
<i>Georgia</i>	17-42	40.47
<i>Tennessee</i>	17-42	40.47
<i>Arkansas</i>	15-36	41.66
<i>South Carolina</i>	16-34	47.05

**Second Half**

<i>Alabama</i>	17-68	25.0
<i>Auburn</i>	20-73	27.39
<i>Florida</i>	22-70	31.42
<i>Mississippi State</i>	20-59	33.89
<i>Missouri</i>	27-76	35.52
<i>Kentucky</i>	22-60	36.66
<i>Texas A&amp;M</i>	28-76	36.84
<i>Georgia</i>	30-80	37.5
<i>South Carolina</i>	27-71	38.02
<i>Ole Miss</i>	30-78	38.46
<i>Vanderbilt</i>	29-74	39.18
<i>LSU</i>	32-79	40.5
<i>Tennessee</i>	32-76	42.1
<i>Arkansas</i>	33-75	44.0

The Tiger defense kept Mississippi State from converting a third down in the second half; MSU was 0-7. The last time Auburn held an SEC opponent to 0 first downs for a half was last year at Vanderbilt, where the Commodores were 0-4 on second-half third downs.

**Scoring By Quarters**

This season in the first quarter, the Tigers have outscored the opposition 121-56. In the second quarter, Auburn is ahead of its opponents 131-75. In the third quarter, Auburn has outscored its opponents 97-60, and the Tigers hold an 80-51 lead in the fourth quarter.

Auburn has had three streaks of scoring in at least 10 consecutive quarters this season. The Tigers started the season by scoring in all 12 quarters the first three games. After being shut out in the first half at LSU, Auburn scored in 17 quarters until the fourth quarter of the Florida Atlantic game. Since then, Auburn has scored in 12 consecutive quarters.

For the season, Auburn has scored in 41 of 44 quarters. Additionally, Auburn has scored a touchdown in 36 of 44 quarters this season.

**Fantastic Finish I**

In its 24-20 win over Mississippi State, Auburn scored the game-winning touchdown with just 10 seconds left in the game. The winning play was an 11-yard TD pass to C.J. Uzomah from Nick Marshall, capping off Auburn's 12-play, 88-yard drive that began with just 1:56 remaining. The last time Auburn scored a game-winning touchdown in the final 30 seconds of regulation in a game was against Utah State in 2011 (Michael Dyer 1-yard TD run).

Auburn's 24-20 victory over Mississippi State was the Tigers' first fourth-quarter comeback win in an SEC game since the Tigers won at No. 10 South Carolina 16-13 with 1:38 left on a Barrett Trotter 9-yard touchdown pass to Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Auburn's last victory over an SEC opponent in the final seconds of the game was a 37-34 win at Kentucky in 2010 on a 24-yard Wes Byrum field goal as time expired. Auburn's last victory over any opponent in the final seconds was the 22-19 victory over Oregon in the 2010 BCS National Championship Game with Wes Byrum's 19-yard field goal as time expired.

**Fantastic Finish II**

After holding a 27-10 halftime lead over No. 25 Georgia, Auburn was down 38-37 to the Bulldogs with just 1:45 remaining in the game. Starting the drive at the AU 22, a Nick Marshall completion to Marcus Davis and a four-yard rush by Marshall gained a first down, but two incomplete passes and a 6-yard sack left Auburn at 4th-and-18 from its own 27.

Marshall threw the ball deep and it was tipped by one of the Georgia defenders in double coverage. But Ricardo Louis stuck with the play, grabbing the tip at the 14 yard line and running to the endzone, a 73-yard touchdown play that put Auburn ahead 43-38 with just 0:25 remaining in one of the greatest finishes ever at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

**National Numbers**

Auburn's school record 712 yards of total offense against Western Carolina ranks among the best efforts in the nation this season. Only 12 different teams nationally have gained more in a game this season:

872	Baylor vs. West Virginia
820	Fresno State vs. New Mexico
793	Wyoming vs. Hawaii
781	Baylor vs. Buffalo
781	Baylor vs. ULM
772	Oregon vs. Nicholls State
755	Oregon vs. Colorado
751	Michigan vs. Indiana
751	Ole Miss vs. Troy
743	Baylor vs. Kansas
731	Texas Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin
731	Fresno State vs. Idaho
729	Toledo vs. Eastern Michigan
728	SMU vs. Temple
721	North Carolina vs. Old Dominion
719	Oregon vs. Washington State
715	Texas vs. New Mexico State
714	Texas A&M vs. Sam Houston State
714	Baylor at Iowa State
712	<b>Auburn vs. Western Carolina</b>

Auburn has three of the top 15 team rushing performances in college football this season. The Tigers' 511 rushing yards against the Catamounts were the sixth-highest team total recorded thus far in 2013:

554	Wisconsin vs. Indiana
550	BYU vs. Texas
541	New Mexico vs. New Mexico State
530	Washington vs. Oregon State
513	Army vs. Eastern Michigan
511	<b>Auburn vs. Western Carolina</b>

Auburn's 511 rushing yards versus Western Carolina were more than 10 FBS teams had for their season rushing total through October 13.

**300-Yard SEC Half**

Auburn's 333 second-half yards gained at LSU marked the first 300+ half an Auburn offense posted versus an SEC opponent since gaining 348 yards in the first half of the 2010 SEC Championship against South Carolina.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**

The last time Auburn had a 300-yard half in the SEC regular season was a 344-yard first half against Kentucky in 2010. Auburn also gained 333 yards in the second half of the Tigers' 45-41 win at No. 7 Texas A&M, and gained 327 yards in the first half against No. 25 Georgia.

**100-Yard Rusher, 100-Yard Receiver**

Tre Mason gained 132 yards rushing against LSU, his first 100-yard outing against an SEC opponent. Sammie Coates, with 139 yards receiving against LSU, posted his first career 100-yard game.

That's the first time an Auburn duo combined for 100 yards rushing and receiving since last year's season opener with Clemson, when Mason (106 rushing) and Emory Blake (109 receiving) posted those marks. It's the first such duo for Auburn in an SEC game since the 2011 Mississippi State game, when Blake had 108 yards receiving and Michael Dyer totalled 150 yards rushing.

Mason (178 yards rushing) and Coates (104 yards receiving) combined again to repeat the feat at Texas A&M, and again in the win at Arkansas (Mason 168, Coates 102). Mason (115 rushing) and Ricardo Louis (131 receiving) gained the combination vs. Georgia.

This is the first time Auburn has had four such combination games in one season. The previous best was three in 1994, when Stephen Davis had 100+ yards rushing against Mississippi State, Florida and Arkansas, and Frank Sanders (twice), Andy Fuller and Thomas Bailey were the 100-yard receivers.

**For Starters**

Auburn has a total of 45 players with at least one career start for the Tigers. Tops on that list is Nosa Eguae with 40 career starts, eighth best among current SEC players.

Thirteen players have made their first career start for Auburn this season. Five made their first Auburn start against Washington State: QB Nick Marshall, OG Alex Kozan, DE Craig Sanders, DE LaDarius Owens and Star Robenson Therezie. Against Arkansas State, defensive tackle Ben Bradley and tailback Corey Grant were first-time starters.

Marcus Davis made his first start at WR against Ole Miss. QB Jeremy Johnson, WR Ricardo Louis and RB Cameron Artis-Payne were first-time starters against Western Carolina. LB Kris Frost and WR Melvin Ray made their first start at Texas A&M.

Among 2013 SEC programs, Auburn had the most returning career starts (365) on its roster, seventh most nationally entering the season.

**Game Captains**

Auburn will select game captains for the 2013 season. Cornerback Chris Davis and center Reese Dismukes served as captains against Washington State, Arkansas State, Mississippi State, Ole Miss, Western Carolina, Texas A&M, Florida Atlantic, Arkansas, Tennessee and Georgia. Dismukes and defensive end Dee Ford were captains at LSU.

**On Scholarship**

Formerly walk-ons, senior running back Chandler Shakespeare, senior safety Blake Poole and junior receiver Dimitri Reese were put on scholarship for the Fall Semester; classes began August 21.

**Winningest Programs**

Entering the 2013 campaign, Auburn ranked among the 15 winningest BCS college football programs in all-time wins; the Tigers now have 724 total victories. Teams that have 700+ all-time wins: Michigan, Texas, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Penn State, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Alabama, Tennessee, Southern Cal, Georgia, LSU, Auburn, West Virginia, Syracuse, Virginia Tech, Texas A&M and Georgia Tech.

**NCAA Rankings (as of Nov. 24)***Team*

- Rush Offense: 2nd (320.3)
- Net Punting: 6th (40.68)
- Total Offense: 12th (499.9)
- Kick Returns: 13th (24.93)
- Scoring Offense: 16th (39.0)
- Punt Returns: 25th (11.77)
- Scoring Defense: 30th (22.0)
- Pass Eff Defense: 45th (121.06)
- TO Margin: 49th (+0.2)
- Rush Defense: 51st (152.1)
- Total Defense: 69th (406.9)
- Pass Defense: 98th (254.8)
- Pass Offense: 104th (179.6)

*Individuals in Top 25*

- 1st: Chris Davis Punt Return Avg. (22.5)
- 3rd: Tre Mason Rushing TDs (17)
- 11th: Tre Mason Scoring (9.8)
- 13th: Dee Ford Pass Sacks (0.9)
- 14th: Nick Marshall Yds/Completion (14.17)
- 16th: Tre Mason All-Purpose Yds (144.73)
- 16th: Chris Davis Passes Defensed (1.3)
- 22nd: Tre Mason Rushing/Gm (104.8)
- 25th: Dee Ford TFL (1.3)

**More Tiger Stripes...**

- The last time Auburn played three consecutive SEC games on the road was 1986 (at Vanderbilt, Mississippi State and Florida).
- Auburn and Nebraska are the only two BCS teams to have three undefeated seasons since 1993.
- Auburn is currently tied for the longest bowl winning streak with five consecutive bowl victories.
- Auburn finished 4-0 in its non-conference schedule for 2013, the 26th time since joining the SEC in 1933 that the Tigers have not lost a game in non-conference action.
- Auburn was one of only 13 teams nationally not to have at least one senior on its starting offensive line for the opening game. Auburn started juniors Reese Dismukes and Chad Slade, sophomores Patrick Miller and Greg Robinson and redshirt freshman Alex Kozan.
- Auburn (now 77) and Miami (Fla.) (now 76) were the only two teams to have played more than 70 games on ESPN all-time entering the 2013 season.
- Auburn, Tennessee, and Florida are the only SEC teams that have never gone six consecutive seasons without playing in the SEC Championship Game.
- Auburn opened the season with three straight home contests for the 12th time in program history. Other seasons: 2009, 2007, 2005, 1999, 1995, 1993, 1988, 1986, 1982, 1980 and 1920.
- Of the 31 schools that hired new head coaches for 2013, 11 completely turned over their entire coaching staffs: Auburn, California, Cincinnati, Colorado, FIU, Georgia State, Kentucky, Purdue, South Florida, Tennessee and Western Kentucky. Six others retained one assistant (Arkansas, Boston College, Idaho, North Carolina State, Southern Miss, Western Michigan), while the other 14 kept two or more former assistants.
- Auburn and Florida are the only two SEC teams undefeated against non-BCS teams since 1992.



## When Scoring 20+ Points

Since 2001, Auburn is 111-15 (.880) when scoring 20 or more points in a game. Dating back to the start of the 1993 season, Auburn is 149-22-1 (.868) when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

## Maxwell Coach of Year Semifinalist

Coach Gus Malzahn is one of 16 semifinalists for the Maxwell Football Club Collegiate Coach of the Year Award.

Nick Saban (Alabama)  
Gus Malzahn (Auburn)  
Art Briles (Baylor)  
Steve Addazio (Boston College)  
Dabo Swinney (Clemson)  
David Cutcliffe (Duke)  
Tim DeRuyter (Fresno State)  
Jimbo Fisher (Florida State)  
Mark Dantonio (Michigan State)  
Gary Pinkel (Missouri)  
Rod Carey (Northern Illinois)  
Urban Meyer (Ohio State)  
Mike Gundy (Oklahoma State)  
George O'Leary (UCF)  
Ed Orgeron (USC)  
Gary Andersen (Wisconsin)

Semifinalist voting for of the Maxwell Football Club Collegiate Coach of the Year award will begin November 21 and close December 2. Finalist voting will take place from December 3-15. The winner will be announced December 17. Eligible voters include Maxwell Football Club members, NCAA head football coaches, sports information directors and selected national media. Bill O'Brien of Penn State University was the 2012 winner of the award.

## Ricardo Louis Hornung Award Honoree

Ricardo Louis was one of five players named to the Week 12 Paul Hornung Award Honor Roll. Others were UCLA's Myles Jack, Justin Gilbert of Oklahoma State, Jordan Lynch of Northern Illinois, and Levi Norwood of Baylor.

Louis posted career highs in receiving yards, rushing yards and all-purpose yards on Saturday in Auburn's dramatic 43-38 win over No. 25 Georgia. Louis hauled in a 73-yard touchdown pass that was deflected by a pair of defenders to give No. 6 Auburn the lead with just 25 seconds remaining.

He finished the day with 131 receiving yards on four receptions to go with 66 rushing yards on five carries for a total of 197 total yards and the touchdown. He also was a member of the kickoff and punt coverage teams that limited Georgia to zero return yards for the game.

The Paul Hornung Award, presented by Texas Roadhouse, is awarded annually to the most versatile player in major college football.

## Mason Doak Walker Semifinalist

Auburn tailback Tre Mason is one of 10 semifinalists for the 2013 Doak Walker Award, presented by the PwC SMU Athletic Forum to the nation's top running back.

On Monday, November 25, three finalists will be named; the 2013 Doak Walker Award recipient will be announced live on The Home Depot College Football Awards on Thursday, December 12, on ESPN.

The award is named after three-time SMU All-America running back and 1948 Heisman Trophy winner Doak Walker. Walker, who also punted, returned kicks and kicked extra points, led the Mustangs to two Southwest Conference Championships. He was drafted by the Detroit Lions and led the league in scoring his rookie year. During his six years with the Lions, he led the team to two NFL championships and was chosen All-Pro four times. Walker is a member of the College and Pro Football Halls of Fame.

## Clark Ray Guy Award Semifinalist

Punter Steven Clark has been named a semifinalist for the Ray Guy Award for the third consecutive season. He was one of three finalists for the award in 2011.

Ten semifinalists were selected for the 2013 Ray Guy Award from a field of 85 candidates for the award, which recognizes the most outstanding punter in college football.

The candidates were evaluated on their overall statistics and contribution to the team. Particular emphasis was placed on the punter's net average, percentage of total punts inside the 20-yard line and percentage of punts not returned.

The presentation of the Ray Guy Award will be featured on The Home Depot College Football Awards live on Thursday, December 12 at 7:30 pm ET on ESPN.

The Augusta Sports Council created the Ray Guy Award in 2000 to honor Thomson, Georgia native and College Football Hall of Fame inductee, Ray Guy. Among the statistics used to identify the winner is net punting average, number of times a punt is downed or kicked out of bounds inside the opponent 20-yard line, total yardage punted, average returned yardage, and percentage of punts not returned. The winner must display team leadership, self-discipline, and have a positive impact on the team's success. Learn more about the Ray Guy Award at [www.RayGuyAward.com](http://www.RayGuyAward.com).

## Dee Ford On Hendricks Award List

Senior Dee Ford is one of 18 players on the Ted Hendricks Award watch list, honoring the premier defensive end in college football.

The Ted Hendricks Award is named in honor of college football's first three-time firstteam All-American. As a defensive end at the University of Miami, Hendricks used his agility, height and reach to block passes and kicks, force interceptions and pressure quarterbacks and running backs. He roamed the front line, read plays and blitzed on impulse, completely transforming the way the defensive end position was played. His professional career spanned 15 years and 215 consecutive games, four Super Bowl victories, eight Pro Bowl selections and inductions into the College and Pro Football Halls of Fame.

## Frank Sanders 2013 SEC Legend

Auburn's Frank Sanders has been chosen as one of 14 former Southeastern Conference players to be named to the 2013 SEC Football Legends Class.

A four-year letterwinner (1991-94) at wide receiver for Auburn, Sanders was named first-team All-America by the Associated Press, FWAA and Scripps his senior season after leading the SEC in receiving yards per game (910) and breaking Auburn's single-season record for receptions (58).

A consensus all-SEC selection as a senior, the Fort Lauderdale, Fla., native finished his Auburn career second in total receptions with 121, receiving yardage with 1,998 and receiving touchdowns with 15. Sanders had a nine-year NFL career from 1995-2003, including eight with the Arizona Cardinals from 1995-2002 and one with the Baltimore Ravens (2003).

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**

He had 507 receptions for 6,749 yards and 24 touchdowns during his professional career. His most prolific season came in 1998 when he led the NFC in receptions with 89 for 1,145 yards and three TD.

Sanders and the rest of the class will be honored at the 2013 SEC Football "Weekend of Champions" December 6-7 in Atlanta.

**2014 Auburn Schedule**

The 2014 Auburn football schedule will feature seven home games and five road games, featuring SEC home contests against Arkansas, LSU, South Carolina and Texas A&M. Auburn's non-conference home games are against San Jose State, Louisiana Tech and Samford.

Auburn will open the 2014 season at Jordan-Hare Stadium against Arkansas on Aug. 30, the Tigers' first SEC season opener since a 46-13 win over Ole Miss in 1995. Auburn will host A-Day on Saturday, April 19.

**2014 Auburn Football Schedule**

Aug. 30 ARKANSAS  
 Sept. 6 SAN JOSE STATE  
 Sept. 20 at Kansas State  
 Sept. 27 LOUISIANA TECH  
 Oct. 4 LSU  
 Oct. 11 at Mississippi State  
 Oct. 25 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 Nov. 1 at Ole Miss  
 Nov. 8 TEXAS A&M  
 Nov. 15 at Georgia  
 Nov. 22 SAMFORD  
 Nov. 29 at Alabama

**2015 Chick-fil-A Kickoff**

The Auburn University Tigers will meet the University of Louisville Cardinals in the Chick-fil-A Kickoff Game to open the 2015 college football season. The game is scheduled for Saturday, September 5, 2015.

Auburn is back for its second Chick-fil-A Kickoff Game appearance after facing Clemson in 2012. Auburn and Louisville have met only one other time on the gridiron dating back to 1974. The Tigers defeated the Cardinals 16-3 at Legion Field in Birmingham.

In the game, Auburn and Louisville will battle for The Old Leather Helmet Trophy, one of college football's newest rivalry-style icons.

**Where They Go Next**

The Iron Bowl is the final regular season game of the 2013 season for both Auburn and Alabama. The winner will advance to the SEC championship game Saturday, December 7, at the Georgia Dome in Atlanta.

**Auburn 2013 Honors**

***Coach Gus Malzahn***  
 Maxwell coach of the year semifinalist

***Steven Clark***  
 Ray Guy Award semifinalist

***Chris Davis***  
 SEC Special Teams Player of Week (Tennessee)

***Reese Dismukes***  
 SEC Lineman of the Week (Georgia)

***Dee Ford***  
 Ted Hendricks Award semifinalist

***Jeremy Johnson***  
 SEC Freshman of the Week (Western Carolina)  
 SEC Freshman of the Week (Florida Atlantic)

***Carl Lawson***  
 SEC Freshman of the Week (Ole Miss)

***Ricardo Louis***  
 Paul Hornung Award all-star (Georgia)

***Nick Marshall***  
 SEC Offensive Player of the Week (Texas A&M)  
 SEC Offensive Player of the Week (Tennessee)  
 Manning Award player of week (Tennessee)

***Tre Mason***  
 Doak Walker Award semifinalist  
 SEC Offensive Player of the Week (Arkansas)

***Cody Parkey***  
 Lou Groza Award star (Miss St)

***Robenson Therezie***  
 SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Wash St)  
 Jim Thorpe National DB of the Week (Wash St)





# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

## 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
1	Trovon Reed	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	Thibodaux, LA	42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	5-10	203	Sr.	Oxford, AL
1	Montravius Adams	DT	6-4	305	Fr.	Vienna, GA	43	Anthony Swain	LB	6-2	239	So.	Gadsden, AL
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	5-10	180	So.	Carrollton, GA	44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Harrisburg, PA
3	Dominic Walker	WR	6-1	211	Fr.	Orlando, FL	45	Keymiya Harrell	DE	6-4	247	So.	Selma, AL
4	Quan Bray	WR	5-10	186	Jr.	LaGrange, GA	45	Andrew Williams	RB	5-9	200	Jr.	Sunflower, AL
5	Jake Holland	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Pelham, AL	46	Daniel Pond	LB	6-1	215	So.	Spanish Fort, AL
5	Ricardo Louis	WR	6-2	215	So.	Miami, FL	47	Cameron Toney	LB	6-1	236	Fr.	Huntsville, AL
6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	5-10	200	Jr.	East Atlanta, GA	47	Spencer Smith	TE	6-6	240	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	6-5	219	Fr.	Montgomery, AL	48	Forrest Hill	DS	6-1	247	Jr.	Jonesboro, GA
8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	6-3	246	So.	Birmingham, AL	49	Patrick Young	FB	6-2	228	So.	Trussville, AL
8	Tony Stevens	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Orlando, FL	50	Reese Dismukes	C	6-3	297	Jr.	Spanish Fort, AL
9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	5-11	201	Jr.	Greenwood, MS	50	Ben Bradley	DT	6-1	295	Jr.	Norcross, GA
10	LaDarius Owens	DE	6-2	250	Jr.	Bessemer, AL	51	Patrick Miller	OL	6-7	283	So.	Palm Beach, FL
11	Chris Davis	CB	5-11	200	Sr.	Birmingham, AL	52	Justin DeLaine	DE	6-5	240	Jr.	Linden, AL
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	6-4	263	Jr.	Fort Meade, FL	53	Devonte Danzey	OL	6-4	282	So.	Tampa, FL
12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	6-2	206	So.	Phenix City, AL	54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	6-4	310	Sr.	Warner Robins, GA
13	Craig Sanders	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Clio, AL	55	Carl Lawson	DE	6-2	258	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
14	Nick Marshall	QB	6-1	210	Jr.	Pineview, GA	56	Avery Young	OT	6-6	304	RFr.	Palm Bch Gardens, FL
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	5-11	197	So.	Fairburn, GA	57	Grant Smith	LB	6-0	233	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	6-2	205	RFr.	Leeds, AL	58	Luke Ebbesmeyer	DB	6-6	206	Fr.	Orlando, FL
16	Tucker Tuberville	QB	6-0	185	RFr.	Auburn, AL	59	Jake Lembke	DS	6-2	240	Sr.	New Lenox, IL
17	Kris Frost	LB	6-2	238	So.	Matthews, NC	60	Jackson Thomas	DL	6-1	246	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
17	Ben Durand	QB	6-3	200	So.	Tyngsborough, MA	61	Michael Sulka	DS	6-3	241	RFr.	Bluffton, SC
18	Sammie Coates	WR	6-2	201	So.	Leroy, AL	62	Chad Slade	OL	6-5	313	Jr.	Moody, AL
19	Ryan White	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Tallahassee, FL	63	Alex Kozan	OL	6-4	297	RFr.	Castle Rock, CO
20	Corey Grant	RB	5-11	205	Jr.	Opelika, AL	64	Duncan McKinney	K	5-11	181	So.	Florence, AL
20	Mack VanGorder	DB	6-1	195	So.	Gainesville, GA	65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	6-2	305	Jr.	Thomaston, GA
21	Tre Mason	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Palm Beach, FL	66	Kevin Austin	OL	6-1	272	Fr.	Roswell, GA
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	5-11	192	Fr.	Immokalee, FL	67	Chase Robison	DE	6-4	237	RFr.	Memphis, TN
22	Khari Harding	DB	6-0	223	Fr.	Edmond, OK	68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	6-4	262	RFr.	Brentwood, TN
23	Johnathan Ford	RB	6-0	186	Fr.	Big Cove, AL	70	Robert Leff	OL	6-6	284	RFr.	Fairhope, AL
24	Ryan Smith	DB	6-2	194	Sr.	Cordova, AL	72	Shon Coleman	OL	6-6	299	RFr.	Memphis, TN
25	Kiehl Frazier	WR	6-2	224	Jr.	Springdale, AR	73	Greg Robinson	OL	6-5	320	So.	Thibodaux, LA
25	Peyton Barber	RB	5-11	217	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA	74	Will Adams	OL	6-7	297	RFr.	Tyrone, GA
26	Justin Garrett	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Tucker, GA	75	Deon Mix	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Batesville, MS
27	Robenson Therezie	DB	5-9	204	Jr.	Miami, FL	76	Jordan Diamond	OT	6-6	315	RFr.	Chicago, IL
28	T.J. Davis	DB	6-1	191	RFr.	Tallahassee, FL	77	Shane Callahan	OL	6-6	275	RFr.	Parker, CO
28	Jimmy Hutchinson	P	6-2	190	Fr.	Marietta, GA	79	Eric Averett	OL	6-3	254	RFr.	Enterprise, AL
29	Brandon King	DB	6-1	212	Jr.	Alabaster, AL	80	Marcus Davis	WR	5-9	176	Fr.	Delray Beach, FL
29	Tyler Stovall	P	6-1	205	Fr.	Hokes Bluff, AL	81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	6-4	258	Jr.	Suwanee, GA
30	Steven Clark	P	6-5	230	Sr.	Kansas City, MO	82	Melvin Ray	WR	6-3	213	So.	Tallahassee, FL
30	Dee Ford	DE	6-2	240	Sr.	Odenville, AL	83	Michael Clifton	TE	6-3	251	RFr.	Evans, GA
31	Trent Fisher	DB	6-1	200	Jr.	Nashville, TN	84	Cade Hoffman	WR	5-11	191	Fr.	Hoover, AL
31	Mark White	WR	5-10	180	RFr.	Pike Road, AL	85	Wirth Campbell	TE	6-3	208	So.	Nashville, TN
32	Blake Poole	DB	5-11	192	Sr.	Buchanan, GA	86	Dimitri Reese	WR	5-11	180	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
32	Wade Norberg	TE	6-6	210	Jr.	South Lake Tahoe, CA	87	Gray King	WR	5-10	162	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	6-1	240	So.	Lilburn, GA	89	Jaylon Denson	WR	6-3	219	Jr.	Hoover, AL
35	Jay Prosch	FB	6-0	258	Sr.	Mobile, AL	90	Gabe Wright	DL	6-3	296	Jr.	Columbus, GA
36	Cody Parkey	K	6-0	190	Sr.	Jupiter, FL	91	Tyler Nero	DL	6-2	271	RFr.	Atmore, AL
37	Kamryn Melton	DB	5-10	173	Fr.	Dothan, AL	92	Kenneth Carter	DE	6-4	280	Sr.	Greenville, AL
38	Daniel Carlson	K	6-4	205	Fr.	Colorado Springs, CO	93	JaBrian Niles	DL	6-2	293	So.	Mobile, AL
38	Adam Dyas	DB	5-9	212	Jr.	Mobile, AL	94	Nosa Eguae	DE	6-3	269	Sr.	Mansfield, TX
39	B.J. Trimble	WR	5-10	161	So.	Fayetteville, GA	95	Reid Brooks	DE	6-2	230	RFr.	Dothan, AL
39	Alex Kviklys	K	6-1	189	So.	Marietta, GA	96	Aaron Garrison	DL	6-2	251	Fr.	Ozark, AL
40	Gage Batten	FB	6-0	235	RFr.	Palm Bch Gardens, FL	97	Elijah Daniel	DE	6-2	264	Fr.	Avon, IN
41	Patrick Lymon	RB	5-10	194	Jr.	Huntsville, AL	98	Angelo Blackson	DL	6-4	310	Jr.	Bear, DE
42	Gimel President	DE	6-4	248	RFr.	Mt. Pleasant, SC	99	Brian Walsh	DL	6-3	311	So.	Winter Springs, FL



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
1	Montravius Adams	DT	6-4	305	Fr.	Vienna, GA	55	Carl Lawson	DE	6-2	258	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
74	Will Adams	OL	6-7	297	RFr.	Tyrone, GA	70	Robert Leff	OL	6-6	284	RFr.	Fairhope, AL
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	5-11	192	Fr.	Immokalee, FL	59	Jake Lembke	DS	6-2	240	Sr.	New Lenox, IL
44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Harrisburg, PA	5	Ricardo Louis	WR	6-2	215	So.	Miami, FL
66	Kevin Austin	OL	6-1	272	Fr.	Roswell, GA	41	Patrick Lymon	RB	5-10	194	Jr.	Huntsville, AL
79	Eric Averett	OL	6-3	254	RFr.	Enterprise, AL	14	Nick Marshall	QB	6-1	210	Jr.	Pineview, GA
25	Peyton Barber	RB	5-11	217	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA	21	Tre Mason	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Palm Beach, FL
40	Gage Batten	FB	6-0	235	RFr.	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	64	Duncan McKinney	K	5-11	181	So.	Florence, AL
98	Angelo Blackson	DL	6-4	310	Jr.	Bear, DE	8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	6-3	246	So.	Birmingham, AL
68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	6-4	262	RFr.	Brentwood, TN	37	Kamryn Melton	DB	5-10	173	Fr.	Dothan, AL
50	Ben Bradley	DT	6-1	295	Jr.	Norcross, GA	51	Patrick Miller	OL	6-7	283	So.	Palm Beach, FL
4	Quan Bray	WR	5-10	186	Jr.	LaGrange, GA	6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	5-10	200	Jr.	East Atlanta, GA
95	Reid Brooks	DE	6-2	230	RFr.	Dothan, AL	16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	6-2	205	RFr.	Leeds, AL
77	Shane Callahan	OL	6-6	275	RFr.	Parker, CO	75	Deon Mix	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Batesville, MS
85	Wirth Campbell	TE	6-3	208	So.	Nashville, TN	91	Tyler Nero	DL	6-2	271	RFr.	Atmore, AL
38	Daniel Carlson	K	6-4	205	Fr.	Colorado Springs, CO	93	JaBryan Niles	DL	6-2	293	So.	Mobile, AL
92	Kenneth Carter	DE	6-4	280	Sr.	Greenville, AL	32	Wade Norberg	TE	6-6	210	Jr.	South Lake Tahoe, CA
30	Steven Clark	P	6-5	230	Sr.	Kansas City, MO	10	LaDarius Owens	DE	6-2	250	Jr.	Bessemer, AL
83	Michael Clifton	TE	6-3	251	RFr.	Evans, GA	36	Cody Parkey	K	6-0	190	Sr.	Jupiter, FL
18	Sammie Coates	WR	6-2	201	So.	Leroy, AL	46	Daniel Pond	LB	6-1	215	So.	Spanish Fort, AL
72	Shon Coleman	OL	6-6	299	RFr.	Memphis, TN	32	Blake Poole	DB	5-11	192	Sr.	Buchanan, GA
97	Elijah Daniel	DE	6-2	264	Fr.	Avon, IN	42	Gimel President	DE	6-4	248	RFr.	Mt. Pleasant, SC
53	Devonte Danzey	OL	6-4	282	So.	Tampa, FL	35	Jay Prosch	FB	6-0	258	Sr.	Mobile, AL
11	Chris Davis	CB	5-11	200	Sr.	Birmingham, AL	82	Melvin Ray	WR	6-3	213	So.	Tallahassee, FL
80	Marcus Davis	WR	5-9	176	Fr.	Delray Beach, FL	1	Trovon Reed	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	Thibodaux, LA
28	T.J. Davis	DB	6-1	191	RFr.	Tallahassee, FL	86	Dimitri Reese	WR	5-11	180	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
52	Justin DeLaine	DE	6-5	240	Jr.	Linden, AL	73	Greg Robinson	OL	6-5	320	So.	Thibodaux, LA
89	Jaylon Denson	WR	6-3	219	Jr.	Hoover, AL	67	Chase Robison	DE	6-4	237	RFr.	Memphis, TN
76	Jordan Diamond	OT	6-6	315	RFr.	Chicago, IL	13	Craig Sanders	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Clio, AL
50	Reese Dismukes	C	6-3	297	Jr.	Spanish Fort, AL	42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	5-10	203	Sr.	Oxford, AL
17	Ben Durand	QB	6-3	200	So.	Tyngsborough, MA	62	Chad Slade	OL	6-5	313	Jr.	Moody, AL
38	Adam Dyas	DB	5-9	212	Jr.	Mobile, AL	57	Grant Smith	LB	6-0	233	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
58	Luke Ebbesmeyer	DB	6-6	206	Fr.	Orlando, FL	24	Ryan Smith	DB	6-2	194	Sr.	Cordova, AL
94	Nosa Eguae	DE	6-3	269	Sr.	Mansfield, TX	47	Spencer Smith	TE	6-6	240	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	6-2	305	Jr.	Thomaston, GA	8	Tony Stevens	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Orlando, FL
31	Trent Fisher	DB	6-1	200	Jr.	Nashville, TN	29	Tyler Stovall	P	6-1	205	Fr.	Hokes Bluff, AL
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	6-1	240	So.	Lilburn, GA	61	Michael Sulka	DS	6-3	241	RFr.	Bluffton, SC
30	Dee Ford	DE	6-2	240	Sr.	Odenville, AL	43	Anthony Swain	LB	6-2	239	So.	Gadsden, AL
23	Johnathan Ford	RB	6-0	186	Fr.	Big Cove, AL	27	Robenson Therezie	DB	5-9	204	Jr.	Miami, FL
25	Kiehl Frazier	WR	6-2	224	Jr.	Springdale, AR	60	Jackson Thomas	DL	6-1	246	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
17	Kris Frost	LB	6-2	238	So.	Matthews, NC	47	Cameron Toney	LB	6-1	236	Fr.	Huntsville, AL
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	6-4	263	Jr.	Fort Meade, FL	39	B.J. Trimble	WR	5-10	161	So.	Fayetteville, GA
26	Justin Garrett	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Tucker, GA	16	Tucker Tuberville	QB	6-0	185	RFr.	Auburn, AL
96	Aaron Garrison	DL	6-2	251	Fr.	Ozark, AL	81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	6-4	258	Jr.	Suwanee, GA
20	Corey Grant	RB	5-11	205	Jr.	Opelika, AL	20	Mack VanGorder	DB	6-1	195	So.	Gainesville, GA
22	Khari Harding	DB	6-0	223	Fr.	Edmond, OK	3	Dominic Walker	WR	6-1	211	Fr.	Orlando, FL
45	Keymiya Harrell	DE	6-4	247	So.	Selma, AL	12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	6-2	206	So.	Phenix City, AL
48	Forrest Hill	DS	6-1	247	Jr.	Jonesboro, GA	99	Brian Walsh	DL	6-3	311	So.	Winter Springs, FL
84	Cade Hoffman	WR	5-11	191	Fr.	Hoover, AL	54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	6-4	310	Sr.	Warner Robins, GA
5	Jake Holland	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Pelham, AL	31	Mark White	WR	5-10	180	RFr.	Pike Road, AL
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	5-11	197	So.	Fairburn, GA	19	Ryan White	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Tallahassee, FL
28	Jimmy Hutchinson	P	6-2	190	Fr.	Marietta, GA	9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	5-11	201	Jr.	Greenwood, MS
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	6-5	219	Fr.	Montgomery, AL	45	Andrew Williams	RB	5-9	200	Jr.	Sunflower, AL
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	5-10	180	So.	Carrollton, GA	90	Gabe Wright	DL	6-3	296	Jr.	Columbus, GA
29	Brandon King	DB	6-1	212	Jr.	Alabaster, AL	56	Avery Young	OT	6-6	304	RFr.	Palm Beach Gardens, FL
87	Gray King	WR	5-10	162	Fr.	Atlanta, GA	49	Patrick Young	FB	6-2	228	So.	Trussville, AL
63	Alex Kozan	OL	6-4	297	RFr.	Castle Rock, CO							
39	Alex Kviklys	K	6-1	189	So.	Marietta, GA							



DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

QB 14 NICK MARSHALL (6-1, 210, Jr.) 6 Jeremy Johnson (6-5, 219, Fr.) RB 21 TRE MASON (5-10, 205, Jr.) 44 Cameron Artis-Payne (5-11, 210, Jr.) 20 Corey Grant (5-11, 205, Jr.) HB 35 JAY PROSCH (6-0, 258, Sr.) 40 Gage Batten (6-0, 235, RFr.) TE 81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 11 Brandon Fulse (6-4, 263, Jr.) WR 18 SAMMIE COATES (6-2, 201, So.) 82 Melvin Ray (6-3, 213, So.) WR 4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.) 5 Ricardo Louis (6-2, 215, So.) WR 81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 1 Trovon Reed (6-0, 190, Jr.) LT 73 GREG ROBINSON (6-5, 320, So.) 72 Shon Coleman (6-6, 299, RFr.) LG 63 ALEX KOZAN (6-4, 297, RFr.) 53 Devonte Danzey (6-4, 282, So.) C 50 REESE DISMUKES (6-3, 297, Jr.) 65 Tunde Fariyike (6-2, 305, Jr.) RG 62 CHAD SLADE (6-5, 313, Jr.) 76 Jordan Diamond (6-6, 315, RFr.) RT 56 AVERY YOUNG (6-6, 304, RFr.) 51 Patrick Miller (6-7, 283, So.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK 36 CODY PARKEY (6-0, 190, Sr.) 38 Daniel Carlson (6-4, 205, Fr.) P 30 STEVEN CLARK (6-5, 230, Sr.) 28 Jimmy Hutchinson (6-2, 190, Fr.) H 19 RYAN WHITE (5-11, 196, Sr.) 12 Jonathan Wallace (6-2, 206, So.)

DEFENSE

DE 30 DEE FORD (6-2, 240, Sr.) 97 Elijah Daniel (6-2, 264, Fr.) DT 94 NOSA EGUAE (6-3, 269, Sr.) 1 Montravius Adams (6-4, 305, Fr.) DT 90 GABE WRIGHT (6-3, 296, Jr.) 50 Ben Bradley (6-1, 295, Jr.) DE 10 LADARIUS OWENS (6-2, 250, Jr.) 55 Carl Lawson (6-2, 258, Fr.) MLB 5 JAKE HOLLAND (6-1, 240, Sr.) OR 17 KRIS FROST (6-2, 238, So.) WLB 8 CASSANOVA MCKINZY (6-3, 246, So.) 43 Anthony Swain (6-2, 239, So.) Star 27 ROBENSON THEREZIE (5-9, 204, Jr.) 21 Mackenro Alexander (5-11, 192, Fr.) CB 6 JONATHON MINCY (5-10, 200, Jr.) 3 Jonathan Jones (5-10, 180, So.) FS 9 JERMAINE WHITEHEAD (5-11, 201, Jr.) 31 Trent Fisher (6-1, 200, Jr.) BS 24 RYAN SMITH (6-2, 194, Sr.) 19 Ryan White (5-11, 196, Sr.) CB 11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 23 Johnathan Ford (6-0, 186, Fr.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

DS 59 JAKE LEMBKE (6-2, 240, Sr.) and 48 FORREST HILL (6-1, 247, Jr.) KR 20 COREY GRANT (5-11, 205, Jr.) and 4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.) PR 11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 4 Quan Bray (5-10, 186, Jr.)

PARTICIPATION LEADERS

Top Career Games Played (Active)

1. Nosa Eguae.....50 2. Dee Ford.....49 3. Craig Sanders.....47 4. Kenneth Carter.....44 5. Chris Davis.....43 Cody Parkey.....43 7. Jake Holland.....42 Ryan Smith.....42 9. Steven Clark.....41 Ryan White.....41 11. Angelo Blackson.....38 Quan Bray.....38 Jonathon Mincy.....38 Chad Slade.....38 Jermaine Whitehead.....38 16. Jeffrey Whitaker.....36 17. Tunde Fariyike.....35 Tre Mason.....35 Robenson Therezie.....35 Gabe Wright.....35 21. Trovon Reed.....34 Reese Dismukes.....34 C.J. Uzomah.....34 22. Brandon Fulse.....33 23. Trent Fisher.....31 24. Kiehl Frazier.....30

Top Career Games Started (Active)

1. Nosa Eguae.....40 2. Reese Dismukes.....34 3. Chad Slade.....33 4. Chris Davis.....26 Jonathon Mincy.....26 6. Jake Holland.....25 7. Jermaine Whitehead.....24 8. Greg Robinson.....22 9. Jeffrey Whitaker.....19 10. Gabe Wright.....18 11. Tre Mason.....17 12. Dee Ford.....16 13. Jay Prosch.....15 14. Angelo Blackson.....14 Patrick Miller.....14 16. Kenneth Carter.....12 Joshua Holsey.....12 Cassanova McKinzy.....12 18. Brandon Fulse.....11 Alex Kozan.....11 Robenson Therezie.....11

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

No.Name Pronunciation 21 MACKENRO Alexander MACK-ken-roe 79 Eric AVERETT AV-ur-ett 52 Justin DELAINE de-LANE-nee 50 Reese DISMUKES dizm-yooks 94 NOSA EGUAE No-suh E-gway 65 TUNDE FARIYIKE Tune-Day Fa-ree-kay 25 KIEHL Frazier Kyle 22 KHARI Harding CAR-ree 45 KEYMIYA Harrell Ka-my-ah 63 Alex KOZAN KOH-zan

No.Name Pronunciation 39 Alex KVIKLYS kuh-vick-lis 59 Jake LEMBKE lem-key 18 JAVIERE Mitchell Jahv-vee-air 93 JABRIAN Niles Ja-Brian 35 Jay PROSCH rhymes with posh 1 TROVON Reed trah-von 27 Robenson THEREZIE Tha-ree-zee 16 Tucker TUBERVILLE TUBB-ur-vil 81 C.J. UZOMAH You-zah-mah 3 DOMINIC Walker dom-enn-NEEK

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



**AUBURN - ALABAMA SERIES RESULTS**

(Alabama leads, 42-34-1)

YR.	SCORE	SITE	DATE	YR.	SCORE	SITE	DATE
1893:	AU, 32-22	at Birmingham, AL	Feb. 22	1978:	UA, 34-16	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 2
	AU, 40-16	at Montgomery, AL	Nov. 30	1979:	UA, 25-18	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1
1894:	UA, 18-0	at Montgomery, AL	Nov. 29	1980:	UA, 34-18	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29
1895:	AU, 48-0	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 23	1981:	UA, 28-17	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 28
1900:	AU, 53-5	at Montgomery, AL	Nov. 17	1982:	AU, 23-22	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27
1901:	AU, 17-0	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 15	1983:	AU, 23-20	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 3
1902:	AU, 23-0	at Birmingham, AL	Oct. 18	1984:	UA, 17-15	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1
1903:	UA, 18-6	at Montgomery, AL	Oct. 23	1985:	UA, 25-23	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 30
1904:	AU, 29-5	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 12	1986:	AU, 21-17	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29
1905:	UA, 30-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 18	1987:	AU, 10-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27
1906:	AU, 10-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 17	1988:	AU, 15-10	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 25
1907:	Tie, 6-6	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 16	1989:	AU, 30-20	at Auburn	Dec. 2
1948:	UA, 55-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 4	1990:	UA, 16-7	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1
1949:	AU, 14-13	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 3	1991:	UA, 13-6	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 30
1950:	UA, 34-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 2	1992:	UA, 17-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 26
1951:	UA, 25-7	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1	1993:	AU, 22-14	at Auburn	Nov. 20
1952:	UA, 21-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29	1994:	UA, 21-14	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 19
1953:	UA, 10-7	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 28	1995:	AU, 31-27	at Auburn	Nov. 18
1954:	AU, 28-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27	1996:	UA, 24-23	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 23
1955:	AU, 26-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 26	1997:	AU, 18-17	at Auburn	Nov. 22
1956:	AU, 34-7	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1	1998:	UA, 31-17	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 21
1957:	AU, 40-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 30	1999:	UA, 28-17	at Auburn	Nov. 20
1958:	AU, 14-8	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29	2000:	AU, 9-0	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 18
1959:	UA, 10-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 28	2001:	UA, 31-7	at Auburn	Nov. 17
1960:	UA, 3-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 26	2002:	AU, 17-7	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 23
1961:	UA, 34-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 2	2003:	AU, 28-23	at Auburn	Nov. 22
1962:	UA, 38-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1	2004:	AU, 21-13	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 20
1963:	AU, 10-8	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 30	2005:	AU, 28-18	at Auburn	Nov. 19
1964:	UA, 21-14	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 26	2006:	AU, 22-15	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 18
1965:	UA, 30-3	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27	2007:	AU, 17-10	at Auburn	Nov. 24
1966:	UA, 31-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 3	2008:	UA, 36-0	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 29
1967:	UA, 7-3	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 2	2009:	UA, 26-21	at Auburn	Nov. 27
1968:	UA, 24-16	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 30	2010:	AU, 28-27	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 26
1969:	AU, 49-26	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29	2011:	UA, 42-14	at Auburn	Nov. 26
1970:	AU, 33-28	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 28	2012:	UA, 49-0	at Tuscaloosa	Nov. 24
1971:	UA, 31-7	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27				
1972:	AU, 17-16	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 2				
1973:	UA, 35-0	at Birmingham, AL	Dec. 1				
1974:	UA, 17-13	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29				
1975:	UA, 28-0	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 29				
1976:	UA, 38-7	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 27				
1977:	UA, 48-21	at Birmingham, AL	Nov. 26				

at Auburn: AU leads, 7-4  
 at Tuscaloosa: AU leads, 7-2  
 at Neutral Sites: UA leads, 30-19-1 (6-1\*)  
 at Birmingham, AL: UA leads, 28-17 (6-1\*)  
 at Montgomery, AL: Tied, 2-2

\* Birmingham games counted as neutral site until 1988 when ticket allocation changed.

**GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Last 20 Meetings

Date	Site	Result	Attend	Rank		AU	Rushing			Passing			Tot Off		ALA	Rushing			Passing			TotOff		
				AU	UA		FD	No	YdsTD	C	A	I	YdsTD	No		Yds	FD	No	YdsTD	C	A	I	YdsTD	No
11-20-93	Auburn	W	22-14	85,214	6	11	21	51	218	1	14-29-1	133	1	80	351	10	26	113	2	10-29-2	156	0	55	269
11-19-94	Birmingham	L	14-21	83,091	6	4	17	24	86	2	23-42-1	247	0	66	333	22	56	227	1	9-18-1	188	2	74	415
11-18-95	Auburn	W	31-27	85,214	21	17	18	38	95	2	18-36-0	259	2	74	354	22	37	176	2	19-43-0	302	1	80	478
11-23-96	Birmingham	L	23-24	83,091	---	15	13	30	116	0	11-39-2	180	1	69	296	21	40	142	0	20-34-3	292	3	74	434
11-22-97	Auburn	W	18-17	85,214	13	---	19	31	62	1	14-34-2	213	0	65	275	15	34	156	1	14-27-0	143	1	61	299
11-21-98	Birmingham	L	17-31	83,091	---	---	18	36	100	1	14-34-2	208	1	70	308	17	40	101	2	17-24-1	228	2	64	329
11-20-99	Auburn	L	17-28	85,214	---	8	21	29	66	0	26-40-1	237	2	69	303	22	46	226	3	17-26-1	124	0	72	350
11-18-00	Tuscaloosa	W	9-0	85,986	18	---	17	47	162	0	10-20-2	139	0	67	301	8	22	23	0	12-29-1	112	0	51	135
11-17-01	Auburn	L	7-31	86,063	17	---	15	28	41	1	16-24-0	231	0	52	272	25	44	328	2	22-30-0	221	2	74	549
11-23-02	Tuscaloosa	W	17-7	84,818	---	9	14	38	129	0	10-18-1	169	2	56	298	17	34	111	1	18-37-1	209	0	71	320
11-22-03	Auburn	W	28-23	86,063	---	---	13	41	249	2	18-27-2	270	1	68	519	13	34	111	1	13-29-2	180	1	63	291
11-20-04	Tuscaloosa	W	21-13	83,818	2	---	18	41	74	2	18-24-1	224	1	65	298	15	31	50	0	17-30-1	226	1	61	276
11-19-05	Auburn	W	28-18	87,451	11	8	13	35	139	2	14-21-0	118	2	56	257	11	37	33	2	16-29-0	155	0	66	188
11-18-06	Tuscaloosa	W	22-15	92,138	15	---	14	40	124	2	6-14-0	137	1	54	261	18	30	112	0	18-33-1	252	2	63	364
11-24-07	Auburn	W	17-10	87,451	25	---	17	41	165	2	12-22-1	117	0	63	282	15	36	112	1	12-26-1	113	0	62	225
11-29-08	Tuscaloosa	L	0-36	92,138	---	1	8	30	57	0	9-23-0	113	0	53	170	21	50	234	3	10-18-0	178	2	68	412
11-27-09	Auburn	L	21-26	87,451	---	2	15	32	151	1	15-27-1	181	2	59	332	17	35	73	1	21-32-0	218	2	67	291
11-26-10	Tuscaloosa	W	28-27	101,821	2	9	17	41	108	1	13-20-0	216	3	61	324	23	30	69	1	27-41-0	377	2	71	446
11-26-11	Auburn	L	14-42	87,451	---	2	9	35	78	0	11-20-1	62	0	55	140	19	35	213	1	18-23-0	184	3	58	397
11-24-12	Tuscaloosa	L	0-49	101,821	---	2	7	32	92	0	5-15-2	71	0	47	163	25	47	267	3	15-22-0	216	4	69	483



# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

Nov. 10, 2012 • ESPN2 • Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,146) • Auburn, Ala.

	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>#2 ALABAMA</b>	<b>49</b>

### LAST MEETING WITH ALABAMA

AJ McCarron threw four touchdown passes and 216 yards, Eddie Lacy rushed for two touchdowns and 131 yards and Amari Cooper had 109 yards receiving and two touchdowns to lead #2 Alabama to a 49-0 victory over Auburn in Bryant-Denny Stadium on Saturday.

On the final play of the game, sophomore Tre Mason gained 5 yards to eclipse the 1,000-yard rushing mark for the season with 1,002 yards. With his 82 yards rushing, Mason has 1,163 career rushing yards.

Alabama (11-1, 7-1) jumped out to a 42-0 lead by the half and continued to cruise the rest of the way. The Crimson Tide scored touchdowns on each of their six first half possessions and their first possession of the second half.

The Crimson Tide scored on their first possession aided by a pair of 15-yard penalties to take a 7-0 lead on an Eddie Lacy 2-yard just under four minutes into the game. T.J. Yeldon followed with Alabama's second 2-yard touchdown run to increase the lead to 14-0 with five minutes to go to close out the scoring in the first quarter.

McCarron threw a 37-yard touchdown pass to Cooper to complete a 6-play, 88-yard drive to take a 21-0 lead less than three minutes into the second quarter. Alabama's fourth score was set up by a Jonathan Wallace interception that was returned to the Auburn 29. McCarron threw his second touchdown toss of the quarter on a 7-yard pass to Kevin Norwood for a 28-0 lead at 8:39.

Lacy scored his second touchdown of the day on a 1-yard run for a 35-0 Crimson Tide lead at 4:43. Alabama forced a Mason fumble and returned it to the Auburn 35. That set up a 30-yard McCarron touchdown pass to Cooper for his second touchdown reception of the game for a 42-0 Alabama lead 31 seconds before the half.

Alabama had three touchdowns passing and three rushing as Auburn (3-9, 0-8) was held to only five first downs in the opening half.

The Crimson Tide picked up in the second half where it left off the first as

McCarron threw his fourth touchdown pass of the game, this time a 38-yarder to Norwood for his second score, for a 49-0 Alabama lead six minutes after the break.

Jonathan Wallace was 5-of-14 for 71 yards while Emory Blake had three receptions for 56 yards. Alabama outgained Auburn 483-163 in total offense and had 25 first downs to the Tigers' seven.

### SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn	0	0	0	0	—	0
Alabama	14	28	7	0	—	49

- UA - Lacy 2-yard run (Shelley kick), 11:07, 1st
- UA - Yeldon 2-yard run (Shelley kick), 5:01, 1st
- UA - Cooper 37-yard pass from McCarron (Shelley kick), 12:38, 2nd
- UA - Norwood 7-yard pass from McCarron (Shelley kick), 8:39, 2nd
- UA - Lacy 1-yard run (Shelley kick), 4:43, 2nd
- UA - Cooper 29-yard pass from McCarron (Shelley kick), 00:31, 2nd
- UA - Norwood 38-yard pass from McCarron (Shelley kick), 9:03, 3rd

### TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UA
First Downs	7	25
Rushes-Yards	32-92	47-267
Passing Yards	71	216
Comp-Att-Int	5-15-2	15-22-0
Total Plays-Yards	47-163	69-483
Punts-Avg.	7-34.6	2-48.5
Fumbles/Last	3/1	1/1
Penalties-Yards	8-77	2-10
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-12	11-of-14
Time of Possession	26:49	33:11

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**RUSHING:** (AU) - Mason 21-82, Prosch 3-7, Wallace 5-6, McCalebb 3-(-3); (UA) - Lacy 18-131 (2 TD), Drake 10-67, Yeldon 8-38 (TD), Sims 6-25, Howell 3-5, McCarron 1-4.

**PASSING:** (AU) - Wallace 5-14-2, 71, Frazier 0-1-0; (UA) - McCarron 15-21-0, 216, 4 TD, Sims 0-1-0.

**RECEIVING:** (AU) - Blake 3-56, McCalebb 1-11, Uzomah 1-4; (UA) - Cooper 5-109 (2 TD), Norwood 5-65 (2 TD), Jones 3-22, Bell 1-15, Williams 1-5.

### CAREER STATS VS. ALABAMA

Player	PASSING			
	C-A-I	TD	Yds.	Yds/Gm
Kiehl Frazier	0-3-0	0	0	0.0
Jonathan Wallace	5-14-2	0	71	71

Player	RUSHING			
	No.	Yds.	Avg/Carry	TD
Kiehl Frazier	8	28	3.5	0
Tre Mason	24	92	3.8	0
Trovon Reed	1	-3	-3.0	0
Quan Bray	1	-3	-3.0	0
Jay Prosch	3	7	2.3	0
Jonathan Wallace	5	6	1.2	0

Player	RECEIVING			
	No.	Yds.	Avg/Catch	TD
Quan Bray	5	22	4.4	0
Trovon Reed	2	3	1.5	0
C.J. Uzomah	1	4	4.0	0

Player	PUNT RETURNS			
	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
None				

Player	KICK RETURNS			
	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
Quan Bray	4	77	23.1	0
C.J. Uzomah	1	8	8.0	0
Ricardo Louis	2	37	18.5	0

Player	DEFENSIVE			
	UA	A	Total	Misc.
Jonathon Mincy	9	3	12	---
Chris Davis	6	5	11	0.5 TFL
Nosa Eguae	5	4	9	1.0 TFL
Kenneth Carter	1	2	3	1 FR for TD
Ryan Smith	8	4	12	0.5 TFL
Jeffrey Whitaker	1	2	3	---
Jermaine Whitehead	3	4	7	0.5 TFL
Gabe Wright	5	3	8	0.5 TFL
Jake Holland	2	4	6	---
Angelo Blackson	2	1	3	1.0 TFL
Kris Frost	1	2	3	---
Dee Ford	1	2	3	---
LaDarius Owens	1	0	1	---
Joshua Holsey	1	0	1	---

Player	PUNTING			
	No.	Yds.	Avg/Punt	Long
Steven Clark	12	453	37.8	54

Player	KICKING			
	PAT	FGA-FGM	Long FG	Total Points
Cody Parkey	2	0-0	---	2

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



**ALABAMA [11-0, 7-0 SEC]**

Aug. 31	Virginia Tech [ESPN]	W, 35-10
Sept. 14	at Texas A&M [CBS]	W, 49-42
Sept. 21	COLORADO STATE [ESPN2]	W, 31-6
Sept. 28	OLE MISS [ESPN]	W, 25-0
Oct. 5	GEORGIA STATE [SEC TV]	W, 45-3
Oct. 12	at Kentucky [ESPN2]	W, 48-7
Oct. 19	ARKANSAS [ESPN]	W, 52-0
Oct. 26	TENNESSEE [CBS]	W, 45-10
Nov. 9	LSU [CBS]	W, 38-17
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 20-7
Nov. 23	CHATTAHOOGA [PPV]	W, 49-0
Nov. 30	at Auburn [CBS]	2:30 p.m.

**ARKANSAS [3-8, 0-7 SEC]**

Aug. 31	LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE [FSN]	W, 34-14
Sept. 7	SAMFORD [PPV]	W, 31-21
Sept. 14	at Southern Miss [SEC TV]	W, 24-3
Sept. 21	at Rutgers [ESPN]	L, 28-24
Sept. 28	TEXAS A&M [ESPN2]	L, 45-33
Oct. 5	at Florida [ESPN2]	L, 30-10
Oct. 12	SOUTH CAROLINA [SEC TV]	L, 52-7
Oct. 19	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 52-0
Nov. 2	AUBURN [ESPN2]	L, 35-17
Nov. 9	at Ole Miss [SEC TV]	L, 34-24
Nov. 23	MISSISSIPPI STATE [SEC TV]	L, 24-17 OT
Nov. 29	LSU [CBS]	1:30 p.m.

**ARKANSAS STATE [7-4, 5-1 SBC]**

Aug. 31	ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF [ESPN3]	W, 62-11
Sept. 7	at Auburn [FSN]	L, 38-9
Sept. 12	TROY [ESPN]	W, 41-34
Sept. 21	at Memphis	L, 31-7
Sept. 28	at Missouri [CSS]	L, 41-19
Oct. 12	IDAHO	W, 48-24
Oct. 22	LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE [ESPN2]	L, 23-7
Nov. 2	at South Alabama	W, 17-16
Nov. 9	at ULM	W, 42-14
Nov. 16	TEXAS STATE [Sun Belt Network]	W, 38-21
Nov. 23	GEORGIA STATE	W, 35-33
Nov. 30	at Western Kentucky	3 p.m.

**FLORIDA ATLANTIC [5-6, 3-4 CUSA]**

Aug. 30	at Miami [ESPN]	L, 34-6
Sept. 5	at East Carolina [Fox Sports 1]	L, 31-13
Sept. 14	at South Florida [ESPN3]	W, 28-10
Sept. 21	MIDDLE TENNESSEE [CSS]	L, 42-35 OT
Sept. 28	at Rice [FCS]	L, 18-14
Oct. 5	at UAB	W, 37-23
Oct. 12	MARSHALL [FCS]	L, 24-23
Oct. 26	at Auburn [FSN]	L, 45-10
Nov. 2	TULANE	W, 34-17
Nov. 16	at Southern Miss [CSS]	W, 41-7
Nov. 23	NEW MEXICO STATE	W, 55-10
Nov. 29	FIU [Fox Sports 1]	2 p.m.

**GEORGIA [7-4, 5-3 SEC]**

Aug. 31	at Clemson [ABC]	L, 38-35
Sept. 7	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 41-30
Sept. 21	NORTH TEXAS [SEC TV]	W, 45-21
Sept. 28	LSU [CBS]	W, 44-41
Oct. 5	at Tennessee [CBS]	W, 34-31 OT
Oct. 12	MISSOURI [ESPN]	L, 41-26
Oct. 19	at Vanderbilt [CBS]	L, 31-27
Nov. 2	FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 23-20
Nov. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE [WSB]	W, 45-6
Nov. 16	at Auburn [CBS]	L, 43-38
Nov. 23	KENTUCKY [ESPN]	W, 59-17
Nov. 30	at Georgia Tech [ABC]	2:30 p.m.

**LSU [8-3, 4-3 SEC]**

Aug. 31	at TCU [ESPN]	W, 37-27
Sept. 7	UAB [ESPN]	W, 56-17
Sept. 14	KENT STATE [ESPN]	W, 45-13
Sept. 21	AUBURN [ESPN]	W, 35-21
Sept. 28	at Georgia [CBS]	L, 44-41
Oct. 5	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 59-26
Oct. 12	FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 17-6
Oct. 19	at Ole Miss [ESPN2]	L, 27-24
Oct. 26	FURMAN [PPV]	W, 48-16
Nov. 9	at Alabama [CBS]	L, 38-17
Nov. 23	TEXAS A&M [CBS]	W, 34-10
Nov. 29	ARKANSAS [CBS]	1:30 p.m.

**MISSISSIPPI STATE [5-6, 2-5 SEC]**

Aug. 31	at Oklahoma State [ABC]	L, 21-3
Sept. 7	ALCORN STATE [CSS]	W, 51-7
Sept. 14	at Auburn [ESPN2]	L, 24-20
Sept. 21	TROY [FSN]	W, 62-7
Oct. 5	LSU [ESPN]	L, 59-26
Oct. 12	BOWLING GREEN [FSN]	W, 21-20
Oct. 24	KENTUCKY [ESPN]	W, 28-22
Nov. 2	at South Carolina [SEC TV]	L, 34-16
Nov. 9	at Texas A&M [CBS]	L, 51-41
Nov. 16	ALABAMA [ESPN]	L, 20-7
Nov. 23	at Arkansas [SEC TV]	W, 24-17 OT
Nov. 28	OLE MISS [ESPN]	6:30 p.m.

**OLE MISS [7-4, 3-4 SEC]**

Aug. 29	at Vanderbilt [ESPN]	W, 39-35
Sept. 7	SE MISSOURI [PPV]	W, 31-13
Sept. 14	at Texas [Longhorn Network]	W, 44-23
Sept. 28	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 25-0
Oct. 5	at Auburn [ESPN]	L, 30-22
Oct. 12	TEXAS A&M [ESPN]	L, 41-38
Oct. 19	LSU [ESPN2]	W, 27-23
Oct. 26	IDAHO [CSS]	W, 59-14
Nov. 9	ARKANSAS [SEC TV]	W, 34-24
Nov. 16	TROY [ESPN]	W, 51-21
Nov. 23	MISSOURI [ESPN]	L, 24-10
Nov. 28	at Mississippi St. [ESPN]	6:30 p.m.

**TENNESSEE [4-7, 1-6 SEC]**

Aug. 31	AUSTIN PEAY [PPV]	W, 45-0
Sept. 7	WESTERN KENTUCKY [SEC TV]	W, 52-20
Sept. 14	at Oregon [ABC]	L, 59-14
Sept. 21	at Florida [CBS]	L, 31-17
Sept. 28	SOUTH ALABAMA [SEC TV]	W, 31-24
Oct. 5	GEORGIA [CBS]	L, 34-31 OT
Oct. 19	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 23-21
Oct. 26	at Alabama [CBS]	L, 45-10
Nov. 2	at Missouri [ESPN]	L, 31-3
Nov. 9	AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 55-23
Nov. 23	VANDERBILT [ESPN2]	L, 14-10
Nov. 30	at Kentucky [ESPN]	6 p.m.

**TEXAS A&M [8-2, 4-2 SEC]**

Aug. 31	RICE [ESPN]	W, 52-31
Sept. 7	SAM HOUSTON [PPV]	W, 65-28
Sept. 14	ALABAMA [CBS]	L, 49-42
Sept. 21	SMU [ESPN]	W, 42-13
Sept. 28	at Arkansas [ESPN2]	W, 45-33
Oct. 12	at Ole Miss [ESPN]	W, 41-38
Oct. 19	AUBURN [CBS]	L, 45-41
Oct. 26	VANDERBILT [SEC TV]	W, 56-24
Nov. 2	UTEP [ESPN2]	W, 57-7
Nov. 9	MISSISSIPPI STATE [CBS]	W, 51-41
Nov. 23	at LSU [CBS]	L, 34-10
Nov. 30	at Missouri [ESPN]	6:45 p.m.

**WASHINGTON STATE [6-5, 4-4 PAC 12]**

Aug. 31	at Auburn [ESPN]	L, 31-24
Sept. 7	at USC [Fox Sports 1]	W, 10-7
Sept. 14	SOUTHERN UTAH [P12 Network]	W, 48-10
Sept. 21	IDAHO [P12 Network]	W, 42-0
Sept. 28	at Stanford [ESPN]	L, 55-17
Oct. 5	at California [Fox Sports 1]	W, 44-22
Oct. 12	OREGON STATE [ESPN]	L, 52-24
Oct. 19	at Oregon [Fox Sports 1]	L, 62-38
Oct. 31	ARIZONA STATE [ESPN]	L, 55-21
Nov. 16	at Arizona [P12 Network]	W, 24-17
Nov. 23	UTAH [P12 Network]	W, 49-37
Nov. 29	at Washington [FOX]	2:30 p.m.

**WESTERN CAROLINA [2-10, 1-7 SOCON]**

Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee State	L, 45-24
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	L, 45-3
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL	L, 28-21
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	W, 30-23
Sept. 28	at Samford	L, 62-23
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga	L, 42-21
Oct. 12	at Auburn [PPV]	L, 62-3
Oct. 19	WOFFORD [ESPN3]	L, 21-17
Oct. 26	ELON	W, 27-24 OT
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern	L, 35-19
Nov. 16	FURMAN	L, 32-20
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State	L, 48-27

**Associated Press Poll  
Week 12 (Nov. 10)**

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	<b>Alabama (56)</b>	<b>11-0</b>	<b>1496</b>
2	Florida State (4)	11-0	1444
3	Ohio State	11-0	1375
4	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>10-1</b>	<b>1294</b>
5	Missouri	10-1	1202
6	Clemson	10-1	1196
7	Oklahoma State	10-1	1177
8	Stanford	9-2	1002
9	Baylor	9-1	976
10	South Carolina	9-2	960
11	Michigan State	10-1	929
12	Oregon	9-2	731
13	Arizona State	9-2	690
14	Wisconsin	9-2	684
15	<b>LSU</b>	<b>8-3</b>	<b>642</b>
16	Fresno State	10-0	619
17	UCF	9-1	588
18	Northern Illinois	11-0	470
19	<b>Texas A&amp;M</b>	<b>8-3</b>	<b>429</b>
20	Oklahoma	9-2	386
21	Louisville	10-1	383
22	UCLA	8-3	300
23	USC	9-3	262
24	Duke	9-2	135
25	Notre Dame	8-3	68

Others Receiving Votes: Georgia 15, Cincinnati 10, Texas 10, Ole Miss 7, Arizona 6, Nebraska 6, Minnesota 5, East Carolina 1, North Dakota State 1, Vanderbilt 1

**USA Today Coaches Poll  
Week 12 (Nov. 10)**

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	<b>Alabama (56)</b>	<b>11-0</b>	<b>1544</b>
2	Florida State (6)	11-0	1488
3	Ohio State	11-0	1428
4	Clemson	10-1	1289
5	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>10-1</b>	<b>1268</b>
6	Missouri	10-1	1243
7	Oklahoma State	10-1	1225
8	Baylor	9-1	1009
9	South Carolina	9-2	1003
10	Stanford	9-2	981
11	Michigan State	10-1	962
12	Oregon	9-2	777
13	Fresno State	10-0	687
14	Wisconsin	9-2	661
15	<b>LSU</b>	<b>8-3</b>	<b>646</b>
16	Louisville	10-1	603
17	Oklahoma	9-2	581
18	Arizona State	9-2	574
19	UCF	9-1	512
20	Northern Illinois	11-0	459
21	<b>Texas A&amp;M</b>	<b>8-3</b>	<b>410</b>
22	UCLA	8-3	257
23	USC	9-3	210
24	Duke	9-2	203
25	Cincinnati	9-2	47

Others Receiving Votes: Notre Dame 17, Texas 12, Minnesota 12, East Carolina 11, Georgia 8, Nebraska 7, Louisiana-Lafayette 6, Miami (FL) 6, Vanderbilt 2, Arizona 2

Bold denotes 2013 opponents



# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

Aug. 31, 2013 • ESPN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,095) • Auburn, Ala.

<b>WASHINGTON STATE</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>31</b>

## GAME 1

Auburn opened the Gus Malzahn era with a 31-24 win over Washington State at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The two teams played a see-saw first half, which saw five lead changes and 46 total points before Auburn pulled out the victory.

Auburn rushed for 295 yards on 46 carries, led by Corey Grant's 146, which included a 75-yard touchdown run in the second quarter which helped give Auburn a lead it would hold onto for the rest of the game.

Nick Marshall finished 10-for-19 for 99 yards. Sammie Coates (44 yards) and Quan Bray (28 yards) each had three catches.

Auburn's defense collected three interceptions on the night, two by Robenson Therezie, including one in the end zone as Washington State was driving late in the fourth quarter for a tying score.

Washington State struck first, taking a 7-0 lead on a Jeremiah Laufasa 4-yard run, capping a 12-play, 75-yard drive.

Auburn took its first lead of the game when Ryan White's two-point conversion run made it 8-7 following a Tre Mason 8-yard scoring run. The touchdown the 10th of Mason's career while the successful two-point conversion was Auburn's first since Lee Guess caught a Carl Stewart pass at Alabama in 2006.

Washington State took a 14-8 lead with 8:02 left in the first half on a Connor Halliday 7-yard touchdown pass to Bobby Ratliff, capping off a nine-play, 67-yard drive. The lead was short-lived, however, as Mason returned the ensuing kickoff 100 yards for the game-tying score. A successful Cody Parkey extra-point put Auburn ahead, 15-14.

Mason's 100-yard kick return tied for the second-longest in school history and marks the sixth consecutive season in which Auburn has returned at least one kickoff for a touchdown, tied for the third-longest active streak in the nation.

Washington State wasted little time answering Mason's return, going 75 yards in just 1:28 to reclaim the lead, 21-15, with 6:18 left in the half. Halliday hit Ratliff for a 53-yard pass down to the 1-yard line before Laufasa carried it in for his second score of the day.

Grant's 75-yard touchdown run on the first play following the WSU score tied it and a Parkey extra point gave Auburn the lead for good, 22-21.

A career-long 47-yard field goal by Parkey with 1:11 left in the first half put Auburn ahead, 25-21.

The two teams traded field goals during the third quarter as Parkey's 26-yarder extended Auburn's lead to 28-21 while an Andrew Furney 43-yard kick made it 28-24 with 4:18 left in the quarter. That was the only scoring in the quarter.

Parkey's third field goal of the day, a 42-yard kick with 9:07 left in the game, extended the lead to the final seven-point margin, 31-24.

### SCORING SUMMARY

Washington St.	7	14	3	0	—	24
Auburn	8	17	3	3	—	31

WSU - Laufasa 4-yd run (Furney kick), 10:43, 1st  
 AU - Mason 8-yd run (White rush), 2:26, 1st  
 WSU - Ratliff 7-yd pass from Halliday (Furney kick), 8:02, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 100-yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd  
 WSU - Laufasa 1-yd run (Furney kick), 6:18, 2nd  
 AU - Grant 75-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:06, 2nd  
 AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 1:11, 2nd  
 AU - Parkey 26-yd field goal, 6:51, 3rd  
 WSU - Furney 43-yd field goal, 4:18, 3rd  
 AU - Parkey 42-yd field goal, 9:07, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	WSU	AU
First Downs	28	16
Rushes-Yards	23-120	46-295
Passing Yards	344	99
Comp-Att-Int	35-65-3	10-20-0
Total Plays-Yards	88-464	66-394
Punts-Avg.	5-39.2	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	3/1
Penalties-Yards	5-21	5-30
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-17	4-of-13
Time of Possession	31:27	28:33

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (WSU) - Caldwell 7-53; Mason 6-43; Halliday 5-14; Laufasa 5-10 (2 TD); (AU) Grant 9-146 (TD); Mason 15-73 (TD); Artis-Payne 10-52; Marshall 9-27.  
 PASSING: (WSU) - Halliday 35-65-3-344 (TD); (AU) - Marshall 10-19-0-99.  
 RECEIVING: (WSU) - Marks 9-81; Galvin 5-43; K. Williams 4-42; Ratliff 3-66 (TD); D. Williams 3-43; Caldwell 3-14; Cracraft 3-14; Mason 2-20; Myers 2-15; Bartolone 1-6; (AU) Coates 3-44; Bray 3-28; Louis 2-10; Denson 1-11; Mason 1-6.

Sept. 7, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,246) • Auburn, Ala.

<b>ARKANSAS STATE</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>38</b>

## GAME 2

Nick Marshall threw for 147 yards and two touchdowns and tailbacks Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne each scored a rushing touchdown as Auburn (2-0) cruised to a 38-9 win over Arkansas State (1-1) at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Artis-Payne, finishing the night with 102 yards on 19 carries, led an Auburn rushing attack that finished with 301 yards on the ground.

Marshall finished the night 10-for-17, connecting with seven different receivers, as Auburn led from start to finish.

Mason finished the game with 99 yards on 14 carries, including an 11-yard touchdown in the third quarter that put Auburn up 28-9, while Artis-Payne's 12-yard touchdown run came in the fourth quarter and was the final score of the game.

Marshall's first career touchdown pass landed in the hands of Marcus Davis for an 18-yard score to put Auburn up a touchdown just 3:23 into the game. The catch was the first of the season for Davis.

After a Brian Davis field goal cut the lead to 7-3, Grant rushed 17 yards around right end to cap an 8-play, 85-yard drive to put Auburn ahead, 14-3. The touchdown marked the second straight week that Grant carried a touchdown in, marking the first Auburn player since Oterio McCalebb in 2009 to score in each of the first two Auburn games of a season. Mason would later join Grant in the accomplishment.

Marshall found Sammie Coates just 2:20 before halftime for a 68-yard touchdown strike that extended Auburn's lead to 21-3. The catch was the longest of Coates' career.

Davis hit a 21- and a 42-yard field goal in the third quarter for Arkansas State, cutting the margin to 12 at 21-9 before Mason's third touchdown of the season gave Auburn a 28-9 lead with just 1:14 left in the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 35-yard field goal with 8:46 left in the game extended the lead to 31-9. It capped off an 11-play, 62-yard drive that lasted 5:12, its longest of the game by both time and number of plays.

Chris Davis finished with a career-high 10 tackles for Auburn, including seven solo, 1.5 sacks, two pass break ups and one forced fumble.

### SCORING SUMMARY

Arkansas St.	3	0	6	0	—	9
Auburn	14	7	7	10	—	38

AU - Davis 18-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 11:37, 1st  
 ASU - Davis 34-yd field goal, 6:54, 1st  
 AU - Grant 17-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:56, 1st  
 AU - Coates 68-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 2:20, 2nd  
 ASU - Davis 21-yd field goal, 9:58, 3rd  
 ASU - Davis 42-yd field goal, 7:53, 3rd  
 AU - Mason 11-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:14, 3rd  
 AU - Parkey 35-yd field goal, 8:46, 4th  
 AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:43, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	ASU	AU
First Downs	24	23
Rushes-Yards	38-138	50-301
Passing Yards	284	167
Comp-Att-Int	30-42-0	11-19-0
Total Plays-Yards	80-422	69-468
Punts-Avg.	4-44.8	4-41.5
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	6-53	9-91
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-18	7-of-14
Time of Possession	32:54	27:06

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (ASU) - Kennedy 12-74; Oku 16-48; Knighten 4-24; (AU) - Artis-Payne 19-102; Mason 14-99; Marshall 8-53; Grant 7-40; Wallace 2-7.  
 PASSING: (ASU) - Kennedy 30-42-0-284; (AU) - Marshall 10-17-0-147 (2 TD).  
 RECEIVING: (ASU) - Jones 7-29; Oku 6-70; Grisdold 5-46; Rains 3-36; McKissic 3-57; Fleming 2-14; Houston 1-9; Gordon 1-9; Muse 1-7; Thornton 1-7; (AU) Prosch 3-31; Reed 2-24; M. Davis 2-23 (TD); Coates 1-68 (TD); Denson 1-17; Mason 1-6.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



Sept. 14, 2013 • ESPN2 • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,817) • Auburn, Ala.

<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>24</b>

**GAME 3**

Nick Marshall hit C.J. Uzomah for a 11-yard touchdown pass with just 10 seconds left in the game as Auburn rallied to defeat Mississippi State, 24-20, at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Marshall finished the night with 339 yards passing and two touchdowns as Auburn moved to 3-0 (1-0 SEC) on the season.

Facing a 3rd-down and 10 on the Mississippi State 25-yard line, Marshall rushed over left end for 11 yards and a key first down to keep Auburn's final drive alive. Two plays later, Marshall connected with Uzomah, who finished with three catches for 48 yards, for the game-winner. Auburn's drive had started on its own 12-yard line with just 1:56 on the clock.

Marshall, who finished 23-34 with two touchdown and two interceptions, had the first 300-yard passing game by an Auburn quarterback since Cam Newton threw for 335-yards in the 2010 SEC Championships Game against South Carolina.

Marshall connected with nine different receivers in the game, with Quan Bray leading the team in yards with 80, while Marcus Davis led the team in receptions with six, totaling 43 yards.

Mississippi State (1-2, 0-1 SEC) had taken its first lead of the game, 20-14, when Dak Prescott scored his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 2-yard scamper just 2:22 into the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 47-yard field goal, which tied a career long, cut the lead to 20-17 with 9:53 left in the third quarter.

A Parkey 40-yard field goal and a Bray 76 yard touchdown reception helped Auburn jump out to an early 11-0 lead. Instead of kicking the extra point following Bray's catch from Marshall, Auburn successfully went for the 2-point conversion for the second time this season. Bray's reception was the first touchdown catch of his career while the 76-yard connection tied for the 19th-longest in Auburn history and was the longest since Newton hit Terrell Zachery for an 80-yard touchdown against Chattanooga in 2010.

Mississippi State cut the lead to 11-6 as Jameon Lewis rushed for a 14-yard touchdown, but MSU's 2-point conversion failed.

Parkey's second field goal, a 19-yarder, extended Auburn's lead to 14-6 but a 5-yard touchdown run by Dak Prescott following an 11-play, 84-yard Mississippi State drive and a successful PAT made it 14-13 going into halftime.

Prescott finished the game with 213 yards on 15-for-28 passing and added 133 yards rushing on the ground.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

Mississippi St...	6	7	7	0	—	20
Auburn.....	11	3	3	7	—	24

AU - Parkey 40-yd field goal, 10:53, 1st  
 AU - Bray 76-yd pass from Marshall (Fulse pass from White), 4:45, 1st  
 MSU - Lewis 14-yd run (Griffin rush failed), 4:09, 1st  
 AU - Parkey 19-yd field goal, 13:36, 2nd  
 MSU - Prescott 5-yd (Bell kick), 5:02, 2nd  
 MSU - Prescott 2-yd (Bell kick), 12:38, 3rd  
 AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 9:53, 3rd  
 AU - Uzomah 11-yd pass from Marshall, 00:10, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	AU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	40-202	36-120
Passing Yards	213	339
Comp-Att-Int	15-28-0	23-34-2
Total Plays-Yards	68-415	70-459
Punts-Avg.	7-46.6	4-48.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	4/1
Penalties-Yards	5-33	1-5
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-15	7-of-15
Time of Possession	34:23	25:37

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

RUSHING: (MSU) - Prescott 22-133 (2 TD); Perkins 8-39; Lewis 2-15; (AU) Grant 8-44; Mason 10-34; Marshall 10-22; Artis-Payne 6-12; Louis 1-4; Frazier 1-4.  
 PASSING: (MSU) - Prescott 15-28-0-213; (AU) - Marshall 23-34-2-339 (2 TD).  
 RECEIVING: (MSU) - R. Johnson 4-84; Morrow 4-40; Lewis 3-62; Perkins 2-14; Griffin 1-8; M. Johnson 1-5 (AU) Davis 6-43; Bray 3-80 (TD); Coates 3-55; Uzomah 3-48 (TD); Louis 3-34; Reed 2-12; Marshall 1-37; Denson 1-17; Mason 1-13.

Sept. 21, 2013 • ESPN • Tiger Stadium (92,638) • Baton Rouge, La.

<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>#6 LSU</b>	<b>35</b>

**GAME 4**

In the first loss of the Gus Malzahn era, LSU's Jeremy Hill rushed for a career-high 184 yards and three touchdowns as No. 6 LSU defeated Auburn 35-21 on a rainy Saturday night in Tiger Stadium.

Playing in inclement conditions throughout the night, both teams were forced into a ground game with Auburn (3-1, 1-1 SEC) totaling 213 rushing yards to LSU's 228. Auburn out-rushed LSU 140-74 after halftime.

Tr Mason led the way on the ground for Auburn with 132 yards on 26 carries and two touchdowns. He was the third different 100-yard rusher for Auburn in 2013 joining teammates Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne.

The performance was his first 100-yard game since Alabama A&M in 2011 and the fourth of his career. It was his first 100-yard rushing game against an SEC opponent in his career.

Auburn opened the second half with an interception by safety Jermaine Whitehead of LSU quarterback Zach Mettenberger. The pick was the first of the season by Whitehead and his first since 2011.

The Tigers followed up the interception with a two-yard touchdown run by Mason. Mason later added another two-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter to post his fourth career game with two rushing touchdowns.

The score capped a 10-play, 94-yard drive that included a 52-yard throw from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates – the longest play surrendered by the LSU defense in 2013. Marshall completed 17-of-33 passes for 224 yards with two interceptions. He also rushed for 46 yards on 14 carries.

Artis-Payne added a 12-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter. He finished with 41 yards on seven carries.

Coates finished with a career-best 139 yards on four receptions to become Auburn's first 100-yard receiver of the season. Ricardo Louis had a career-high five catches.

Mettenberger finished the game 14-of-22 for 229 yards with one touchdown and one interception. Jarvis Landry had seven receptions for 118 yards to lead LSU.

Cassanova McKinzy led Auburn with eight tackles, 1.5 sacks and 2.5 tackles for loss. Robenson Theriezie also totaled eight tackles.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

Auburn.....	0	0	14	7	—	21
LSU.....	14	7	7	7	—	35

LSU - Hill 49-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 11:16, 1st  
 LSU - Hill 10-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 9:56, 1st  
 LSU - Copeland 1-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 12:34, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 12:39, 3rd  
 LSU - Hill 6-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 10:08, 3rd  
 AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:00, 3rd  
 LSU - Landry 32-yd pass from Mettenberger (Delahoussaye kick), 14:52, 4th  
 AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:33, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	LSU
First Downs	21	16
Rushes-Yards	52-213	44-228
Passing Yards	224	229
Comp-Att-Int	17-33-2	14-22-1
Total Plays-Yards	85-437	66-457
Punts-Avg.	6-43.5	6-38.2
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	5-44	10-85
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-17	5-of-13
Time of Possession	30:49	29:11

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 26-132 (2 TD); Marshall 14-46; Artis-Payne 7-41 (TD); Grant 2-9; Louis 1-2; (LSU) - Hill 25-191 (3 TD); Blue 4-24; Hilliard 4-12; Magee 3-9; Copeland 1-1 (TD).  
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 17-33-2-224; (LSU) - Mettenberger 14-22-1-229 (TD).  
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Louis 5-24; Coates 4-139; Stevens 2-21; Davis 2-21; Mason 2-13; Bray 1-6; Reed 1-0; (LSU) - Landry 7-118 (TD); Beckham 5-59; Dickson 1-45; Copeland 1-7.





# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

Oct. 5, 2013 • ESPNU • Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,504) • Auburn, Ala.

#24 OLE MISS	22
AUBURN	30

## GAME 5

Auburn raced out to a 17-point first half lead and then held off an Ole Miss second-half rally as Auburn defeated the No. 24 Rebels, 30-22, on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Quarterback Nick Marshall finished with 140 yards rushing as Auburn moved to 4-1, 2-1 SEC on the season.

Auburn's defense played a key role in the win, sacking the Ole Miss (3-2, 1-2 SEC) quarterbacks six times and also intercepting two passes. Robenson Therezie had one of the two picks for the Auburn defense, returning a Bo Wallace second-quarter pass 78 yards for a touchdown and a 13-3 Auburn lead late in the first quarter.

The six sacks by the Auburn defense were the most for an Auburn defensive unit since it registered 11 quarterback sacks against Alabama in 2005.

Auburn jumped out to a 20-3 lead on the back of touchdown runs from Tre Mason and Marshall and Therezie's pick-six. Mason's 1-yard rush capped off a six-play, 80-yard drive early on Auburn's first drive to put it up 6-0 while Marshall pushed the lead to 20-3 with a 5-yard touchdown run with 5:17 left in the first half to cap an 8-play, 80-yard drive.

Ole Miss scored on a pair of first half field goals. Andrew Ritter hit on a 42-yard field goal in the first quarter and then a 44-yarder with 41 seconds left in the half to make it 20-6 in Auburn's favor at the half.

Ritter connected on a 22-yard field goal early in the third quarter to cut it 20-9 only to have Marshall answer with his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 5-yard run as Auburn went up 27-9 with 6:35 left in the third quarter.

Ole Miss wouldn't go away quietly as Wallace hit Donte Moncrief for a 49-yard touchdown pass with 5:55 to go in the third and a 13-yard touchdown pass with 8:29 to go in the fourth to make it 27-22.

The two teams traded turnovers in the fourth quarter following the second Wallace to Moncrief connection. Auburn's Cameron Artis-Payne had the ball stripped for a fumble following an 18-yard run to give Ole Miss the ball at its own 40-yard line but Ole Miss gave it back just three plays later when Ryan Smith intercepted a Wallace pass in the flat.

After a 3-and-out by the Auburn offense, Auburn punter Steven Clark pinned Ole Miss at its own 1-yard line with a 39-yard kick. Ole Miss would

### SCORING SUMMARY

Ole Miss.....	3	3	10	6	—	22
Auburn.....	13	7	7	3	—	30

AU - Mason 1-yd run (White pass fails), 10:16, 1st  
 OM - Ritter 42-yd field goal, 6:42, 1st  
 AU - Therezie 78-yd INT return (Parkey kick), 1:39, 1st  
 AU - Marshall 5-yd run (Parkey kick), 5:17, 2nd  
 OM - Ritter 44-yd field goal, 00:41, 2nd  
 OM - Ritter 22-yd field goal, 9:45, 3rd  
 AU - Marshall 5-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:35, 3rd  
 AU - Moncrief 49-yd pass from Wallace (Ritter kick), 5:55, 3rd  
 OM - Moncrief 13-yd pass from Wallace (Ritter kick), 8:29, 4th  
 AU - Parkey 23-yd field goal, 3:02, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	OM	AU
First Downs	24	19
Rushes-Yards	39-124	48-282
Passing Yards	340	93
Comp-Att-Int	26-50-2	11-17-0
Total Plays-Yards	89-464	65-375
Punts-Avg.	5-44.2	5-41.4
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	2/2
Penalties-Yards	4-34	2-23
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-19	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:05	27:55

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (OM) Scott 6-66; Mathers 4-28; Brunetti 6-28; Walton 5-7; Neat 1-3; Wallace 17-minus 8. (AU) Marshall 14-140 (2 TD); Mason 21-77 (TD); Artis-Payne 5-49; Louis 1-14; Grant 2-9; Bray 1-1; TEAM 4-minus 8.  
 PASSING: (OM) Wallace 25-48-2-336 (2 TD); Brunetti 1-1-0-4; Treadwell 0-1-0-0. (AU) Marshall 11-17-0-93.  
 RECEIVING: (OM) Moncrief 6-122 (2 TD); Logan 5-92; Treadwell 4-45; Scott 4-28; Sanders 2-22; Ingram 2-22; Walton 2-10; Mathers 1-minus 1. (AU) Mason 3-62; Davis 3-11; Coates 2-13; Fulse 1-5; Bray 1-4; Louis 1-minus 2.

also go 3-and-out, punting it back to Auburn, with the kick covering just 30 yards. Cody Parkey would connect on a 23-yard field goal to make it an 8-point game, 30-22, and then the Auburn defense held strong, sacking Wallace on third- and fourth-down before kneeling on the ball to end the game.

Marshall's 140-yard rushing effort marked the fourth time this season Auburn has had a 100-yard rusher, with Marshall being the fourth different runner to hit the century mark. Corey Grant (Washington State), Artis-Payne (Arkansas State) and Mason (LSU) have also had 100-yard rushing nights, marking the first time Auburn has had four different 100-yard single-game rushers in a season.

Oct. 12, 2013 • PPV • Jordan-Hare Stadium (84,171) • Auburn, Ala.

WESTERN CAROLINA	3
AUBURN	62

## GAME 6

Jeremy Johnson threw for four touchdowns and completed 17-of-21 passes in his first career start as Auburn (5-1) cruised to a 62-3 win over Western Carolina (1-6). Auburn accounted for a school-record 712 yards of total offense on the day, which included 511 yards rushing, the third-most rushing total in school history.

Johnson and Auburn jumped out to a 42-3 halftime lead while holding the ball for 12:29, scoring on six of its seven first-half possessions. The true freshman finished with 201 yards passing, 183 of it in the first half, hitting eight different receivers while also carrying it for 26 yards on three carries.

Tre Mason finished with 100 yards rushing, his second 100-yard rushing game of the season and the fifth of his career. He scored on a 20-yard run on Auburn's first possession of the game and later scored on a 53-yard run that put Auburn up 35-3 with 7:46 left in the first half to give him seven rushing touchdowns this season.

Cameron Artis-Payne also topped 100 yards on the ground, carrying it seven times for 133 yards. His 25-yard touchdown run up the middle midway through the third quarter extended Auburn's lead to 56-3.

Corey Grant carried it five times for 83 yards, scoring on a 51-yard run that put Auburn up 28-3 with 13:54 left in the second quarter. Johnathan Ford (2 carries, 45 yards) also had a rushing touchdown, scoring on a 38-yard run up the middle just 10 seconds into the final quarter, while Chandler Shakespeare finished with 61 yards on 10 carries, all of it coming in the fourth quarter.

Auburn's rushing total was its most since it ran for 526 yards against Furman in 1946 while the school record is 565 yards rushing against Southwest Louisiana in 1985.

Johnson hit Jay Prosch for an 8-yard score on Auburn's second possession of the game, the first career passing and receiving touchdown for the duo. On Auburn's next possession Johnson hit Ricardo Louis for a 46-yard touchdown strike to extend the Auburn lead to 21-3.

Quan Bray led the Auburn receivers with four catches while Louis' 53 yards were tops on the team. Bray caught a 3-yard touchdown pass in the third quarter for his first receiving touchdown of the season while

Tony Stevens, who caught three passes for 47 yards, scored on a 22-yard pass with just 1:38 left before the half.

Auburn tallied nine touchdowns on the afternoon (five rushing, four receiving), with eight different players scoring.

Kris Frost and Anthony Swain tied for the team-high in tackles with three each while Dee Ford, Justin DeLaine, Jabrian Niles and Elijah Daniel each recorded a sack for Auburn's defense, which allowed just 173 yards of total offense to Western Carolina.

Jonathon Mincy had an interception for the Auburn defense, its seventh of the season and the first of his career.

### SCORING SUMMARY

WCU.....	3	0	0	0	—	3
Auburn.....	21	21	14	6	—	62

AU - Mason 20 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:03, 1st  
 AU - Prosch 8 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st  
 WCU - Sigmon 49 yd field goal, 3:51, 1st  
 AU - Louis 46 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:14, 1st  
 AU - Grant 51 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:54, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 53 yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd  
 AU - Stevens 22 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 1:38, 2nd  
 AU - Bray 3 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:12, 3rd  
 AU - Artis-Payne 25 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:46, 3rd  
 AU - Ford 38 yd run (White rush failed), 14:50, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	WCU	AU
First Downs	6	30
Rushes-Yards	31-66	43-511
Passing Yards	107	201
Comp-Att-Int	17-6-1	22-27-1
Total Plays-Yards	48-173	65-712
Punts-Avg.	9-41.4	0-0.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	1/0
Penalties-Yards	3-20	3-20
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 14	6 of 7
Time of Possession	28:42	31:18

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (WCU) - Brown 3-17; Mitchell 7-15; Sullivan 8-15. (AU) - Artis-Payne 7-133 (TD); Mason 6-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-83 (TD); Shakespeare 10-61; Ford 2-45 (TD); Louis 2-41; Johnson 3-26; Lymon 5-20; Wallace 1-6.  
 PASSING: (WCU) - Sullivan 3-11-0-73; Mitchell 3-6-1-34. (AU) - Johnson 17-21-1-201 (4 TD).  
 RECEIVING: (WCU) - Benson 3-63; Robinson 1-35; Helms 1-6; Police 1-3. (AU) - Bray 4-20 (TD); Louis 3-53 (TD); Stevens 3-47 (TD); Ray 3-44; Reed 1-15; Prosch 1-8 (TD); Mason 1-7; Davis 1-7.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



Oct. 19, 2013 • CBS • Kyle Field (87,165) • College Station, Texas

#24 **AUBURN** **45**

#7 **TEXAS A&M** **41**

**GAME 7**

Senior defensive end Dee Ford sacked Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Manziel twice in the final three plays to force seventh-ranked Texas A&M into a turnover on downs with 11 seconds remaining as No. 24 Auburn knocked off the Aggies 45-41 on Saturday at Kyle Field.

The win was the first for Auburn over a ranked opponent on the road since October 10, 2011 at No. 10 South Carolina.

Tre Mason put the Tigers (6-1, 3-1) ahead with just over a minute remaining with a five-yard touchdown run. The junior running back finished with 178 yards rushing on a career-high 28 attempts for his sixth career 100-yard rushing game and third of the season.

Auburn fell behind 34-24 in the first minute of the fourth quarter, but stormed back scoring 21 points in the final stanza on three-straight possessions.

Quarterback Nick Marshall scored his second rushing touchdown of the day from 13 yards out before Cameron Artis-Payne found pay dirt on a 2-yard run to take a 38-34 lead.

Manziel then put the Aggies on top 41-38 with five minutes remaining with his 1-yard touchdown plunge setting the stage for Auburn's final drive.

Auburn converted three third downs on the final drive included an impressive 27-yard connection from Marshall to freshman wide receiver Marcus Davis on a 3rd-and-9 down to the Texas A&M 12-yard line.

The Tigers finished the day 7-of-14 on third down. After converting its first third down attempt, Auburn held the Aggies to just one of its next five leading to a 5-of-13 afternoon.

Marshall finished the day 11-of-23 for 236 yards and two touchdowns while also rushing 20 times for 100 yards and two scores. It was his second career 100-yard rushing performance.

Sammie Coates was the leading receiver with 104 yards on five catches and a 43-yard score. Quan Bray also had a 13-yard touchdown to go

**SCORING SUMMARY**

Auburn.....	10	7	7	21	—	45
Texas A&M.....	14	10	7	10	—	41

TAMU - Evans 26-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 13:19, 1st  
 AU - Marshall 16-yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st  
 AU - Parkey 27-yd field goal, 5:40, 1st  
 TAMU - Evans 64-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 5:14, 1st  
 AU - Bray 13-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 10:46, 2nd  
 TAMU - Lambo 37-yd field goal, 5:38, 2nd  
 TAMU - Evans 42-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 00:24, 2nd  
 AU - Coates 43-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd  
 TAMU - Evans 33-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 4:06, 3rd  
 TAMU - Lambo 20-yd field goal, 14:17, 4th  
 AU - Marshall 13-yd run, (Parkey kick), 11:44, 4th  
 AU - Artis-Payne 2-yd run, (Parkey kick), 9:06 4th  
 TAMU - Manziel 1-yd run, (Lambo kick), 5:05, 4th  
 AU - Mason 5-yd run, (Parkey kick), 1:19, 4th

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	<b>AU</b>	<b>TAMU</b>
First Downs	27	29
Rushes-Yards	60-379	40-133
Passing Yards	236	469
Comp-Att-Int	11-25-0	30-42-2
Total Plays-Yards	85-615	82-602
Punts-Avg.	5-39.8	4-54.8
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	0/0
Penalties-Yards	5-43	5-34
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-14	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:16	27:44

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING:** (AU) - Mason 27-178 (TD); Marshall 20-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-45; Louis 2-30; Artis-Payne 5-28 (TD). (TAMU) - Manziel 18-48 (TD); Williams 9-45; Malena 7-23; Carson 5-17;  
**PASSING:** (AU) - Marshall 11-23-0-236 (2 TD); Johnson 0-2-0-0. (TAMU) - Manziel 28-38-2-454 (4 TD); Joeckel 1-3-0-12; Kaser 1-1-0-3.  
**RECEIVING:** (AU) - Coates 5-104 (TD); Bray 3-28 (TD); Prosch 1-56; Davis 1-27; Louis 1-21. (TAMU) - Evans 11-287 (4 TD); Labhart 7-79; Kennedy 5-33; Walker 2-19; Carson 1-35; Pope 1-6; Malena 1-6; Clear 1-3; Williams 1-1.

with three receptions for 28 yards.

Manziel was 28-for-38 with 454 yards passing and four touchdowns to go with 48 rushing yards and one touchdown. Mike Evans led the way with 11 catches for 287 yards and four scores, the most yards ever recorded by an Auburn opponent.

Auburn picked off Manziel twice in the game and converted into 10 points. Ryan White and Ryan Smith both came up with interceptions against Texas A&M (5-2, 2-2).

The two teams combined for 1,217 yards total offense led by Auburn's 615. The SEC's leading rushing team tallied 379 rushing yards in the Tigers' first-ever visit to College Station.

Oct. 26, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,517) • Auburn, Ala.

**FLORIDA ATLANTIC** **10**

#11 **AUBURN** **45**

**GAME 8**

Auburn kept the ball on the ground for each of its first 14 plays, gaining 165 yards and scoring three touchdowns en route to a 45-10 win over Florida Atlantic on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Auburn finished the game with 422 yards rushing and 628 yards of total offense, marking the third time this season Auburn has gone over 600 yards of total offense in a game.

Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Nick Marshall all scored for Auburn (7-1) in the first quarter. Mason scored on an 8-yard run, Grant on a 43-yard run and Marshall on a 10-yard run as Auburn raced out to the 21-point lead. Auburn finished the first quarter with 186 yards rushing on 18 carries for a 10.3 yards per rush mark.

When Auburn did throw a pass, Jeremy Johnson, who had come in for an injured Nick Marshall, hit Sammie Coates for a 36 yard touchdown pass as Auburn extended its lead to 28-0 with 13:55 left in the first half. Auburn ended the first half with 440 total yards and a 38-7 lead.

Johnson finished the game 10-for-16 for 192 yards with two touchdowns and an interception. Both of his touchdown passes went to Coates, who also hauled in a 67-yard touchdown catch with 3:10 to go in the first half.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored Auburn's final rushing touchdown of the game, his fifth of the season, midway through the third quarter.

Ten different players contributed to Auburn's 422 yards rushing with Artis-Payne leading the way with 93 yards, Grant with 75, Marshall with 73 and Mason with 60.

The 422 yards rushing gave Auburn 2,523 rushing yards on the season, which is the most it has gained in an entire season since it finished the 2010 season with 3,987 yards on the ground.

Florida Atlantic (2-6) was held to 247 yards of total offense, marking the second time this season Auburn has held an opponent under 250 yards of total offense in a game.

**SCORING SUMMARY**

FAU.....	0	7	3	0	—	10
Auburn.....	21	17	7	0	—	45

AU - Mason 8 yd run (Parkey kick), 12:57, 1st  
 AU - Grant 43 yd run (Parkey kick), 11:24, 1st  
 AU - Marshall 10 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:54, 1st  
 AU - Coates 36 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 13:35, 2nd  
 AU - Cody Parkey 43 yd field goal, 4:28, 2nd  
 AU - Coates 67 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:10, 2nd  
 FAU - Johnson 29 yd run (Anderson kick), 2:13, 2nd  
 FAU - Anderson 31 yd field goal, 11:45, 3rd  
 AU - Artis-Payne 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:35, 3rd

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	<b>FAU</b>	<b>AU</b>
First Downs	10	27
Rushes-Yards	25-97	59-422
Passing Yards	150	206
Comp-Att-Int	26-11-0	18-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	51-247	77-628
Punts-Avg.	10-46.2	3-39.7
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-34	6-55
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 13	5 of 11
Time of Possession	24:25	35:35

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING:** (FAU) - Johnson 9-58 (TD); Wallace 8-37; Warren 3-1. (AU) - Artis-Payne 13-93 (TD); Grant 7-75 (TD); Marshall 6-73 (TD); Mason 10-60 (TD); Wallace 6-36; Ford 4-28; Frazier 6-26; Johnson 4-21; Shakespeare 2-8; Louis 1-2.  
**PASSING:** (FAU) - Johnson 9-20-0-133; Hankerson 2-6-0-17. (AU) - Johnson 10-16-1-192 (2 TD); Marshall 1-1-0-10; Wallace 1-1-0-4.  
**RECEIVING:** (FAU) - McKinney 5-64; Dukes 3-53; Dorvilus 1-12; Moore 1-11; Stoshak 1-10. (AU) - Davis 4-30; Coates 3-113 (2 TD); Uzomah 2-33; Reed 2-24; Bray 1-6.



# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

Nov. 2, 2013 • ESPN2 • Razorback Stadium (66,835) • Fayetteville, Ark.

#8	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>ARKANSAS</b>	<b>17</b>

## GAME 9

Tre Mason rushed for 168 yards and a career-best four touchdowns to lead No. 8 Auburn to a 35-17 win over Arkansas on Saturday at Reynolds Razorback Stadium.

Mason finished the night with a career-best 32 carries as the Tigers improved to 8-1 (4-1 SEC) on the year. His 168 yards rushing were the third-best performance of his career.

After Arkansas (3-6, 0-5 SEC) had scored back-to-back touchdowns to pull within 11 points in the fourth quarter, Mason led the Tigers to a response with a 12-yard touchdown run, his fourth of the night, with 10:17 left in the game.

The touchdown stretched Auburn's lead to 35-17 and marked the first time an Auburn player rushed for four or more touchdowns since Cam Newton against Kentucky in 2010.

The Tigers got on the board first with a 9-yard touchdown run by Mason with 2:35 left in the first quarter. Auburn took over with a short field after Kris Frost recovered an Arkansas fumble at the Razorbacks' 29-yard line.

Following a field goal by Arkansas, Auburn covered up an attempted onside kick and again converted the short field with six points. The drive was punctuated by a 4-yard touchdown run from Mason, who carried 13 times for 93 yards in the first half.

The Tigers came up with a huge goal line stand late in the second quarter with JaViere Mitchell making stops at the 1-yard line on third and fourth downs as Auburn forced the Hogs to turn it over on downs.

Mason kept running hard as the second half began and the junior scored his third touchdown of the day from 5 yards out to cap an 11-play, 65-yard drive. The drive included Auburn quarterbacks Nick Marshall and Jeremy Johnson completing 4-of-4 passes.

The Tigers stretched their lead to 28-3 on an 88-yard touchdown throw and catch from Marshall to Sammie Coates. The play was the longest of the season for Auburn and third-longest pass in school history.

Coates finished the day with three receptions for 102 yards and a touchdown for his fourth 100-yard receiving game of the season. In a night heavy on the run game, Marshall completed 7-of-8 passes for 118 yards and the score while also rushing for 59 yards on nine carries.

### SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	7	7	14	7	—	35
Arkansas.....	0	3	7	7	—	17

AU - Mason 9 yd run (Parkey kick), 2:35, 1st  
 AR - Hocker 34 yd field goal, 12:52, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:53, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:52, 3rd  
 AU - Coates 88 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 6:39, 3rd  
 AR - Hatcher 13 yd pass from Allen (Hocker kick), 6:11, 3rd  
 AR - Small 2 yd run (Hocker kick), 14:54, 4th  
 AU - Mason 12 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:17, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	AR
First Downs	18	25
Rushes-Yards	46-233	47-222
Passing Yards	133	124
Comp-Att-Int	9-8-0	27-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	55-366	74-346
Punts-Avg.	4-44.5	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/2
Penalties-Yards	7-66	4-51
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-11	9-of-16
Time of Possession	25:46	34:14

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Mason 32-168 (4 TD); Marshall 9-59; Artis-Payne 2-5; Grant 1-5. (AR) - Williams 15-104; Collins 18-92; Small 5-16 (TD); Hatcher 2-10; Allen 6-2.  
 PASSING: (AU) Marshall 7-8-0-118 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-15. (AR) - Allen 10-22-0-112 (TD); Williams 0-2-0-0; Derby 1-2-1-5; Buehner 1-1-0-7.

RECEIVING: (AU) Coates 3-102 (TD); Louis 3-22; Grant 2-9. (AR) - Hatcher 4-50 (TD); Herndon 4-47; Henry 1-10; Cowan 1-8; Tate 1-7; Small 1-2.

Arkansas used a long kickoff return followed by a 13-yard touchdown pass from Brandon Allen to Keon Hatcher to claw back in, 28-10, with 6:11 on the clock in the third quarter.

After a three-and-out by the Tigers, Arkansas took advantage of two pass interference calls against Auburn to punch in another touchdown. This time it was Keiro Small scoring from two yards out, but Auburn still led 28-17.

Jonathan Mincy had a career-high nine tackles to lead Auburn. Arkansas' Jonathan Williams led his squad with 104 yards on the ground. Alex Collins added 92 yards rushing.

Nov. 9, 2013 • ESPN • Neyland Stadium (102,455) • Knoxville, Tenn.

#7	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>55</b>
	<b>TENNESSEE</b>	<b>23</b>

## GAME 10

Seventh-ranked Auburn used a pair of special teams touchdowns and a career day rushing by quarterback Nick Marshall to defeat Tennessee 55-23 on Saturday at Neyland Stadium.

Auburn's 55 points were the most scored by either team in the series, a total that ranks third all-time in program history for points on the road in an SEC game.

Marshall rushed for a career-best 214 yards and two touchdowns, tying Bobby Hunt (1959) for the third-best rushing performance by a quarterback in program history.

Additionally, Running back Tre Mason eclipsed 1,000 yards rushing on a 10-yard run in the third quarter for his second-straight season over the plateau. He finished with 117 yards and three touchdowns.

The Tigers rushed for 444 yards on 53 attempts as a team, the most ever by the program in an SEC game. It was Auburn's fifth game with more than 300 yards rushing this season.

Tennessee sandwiched an Auburn touchdown with a pair of field goals to tie the game at six with three minutes left in the first quarter. Marshall found C.J. Uzomah for the 25-yard Auburn score, but Cody Parkey's extra point was blocked.

The two teams combined for 42 points in the second quarter as Auburn took a 34-20 lead into the break.

Mason rumbled 13-yards for a score to knot the game at 13-all after Tennessee's Rajion Neal had given the Vols the lead in the opening seconds of the second quarter. Mason's touchdown began a streak of 21 unanswered points for the Tigers that also included an 85-yard punt return touchdown by Chris Davis and a 7-yard touchdown scamper by Marshall.

The punt return for Davis was the longest for Auburn since 1970 and the third-longest in school history. It was the first punt return for a touchdown since Robert Dunn scored against ULM in 2008.

After a pick-six for the Vols, Marshall redeemed himself with a 38-yard scoring run with 51 seconds remaining in the half to give Auburn the 34-20 lead. The junior had a career-best 164 rushing yards in the first half, the fourth most in the first half by a player in Auburn history and tied for fifth most in either half by an individual.

### SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	6	28	14	7	—	55
Tennessee.....	6	14	3	0	—	23

UT - Palardy 39 yd field goal, 10:57, 1st  
 AU - Uzomah 25 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick blocked), 6:36, 1st  
 UT - Palardy 42 yd field goal, 3:26, 1st  
 UT - Neal 17 yd run (Palardy kick), 14:50, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 13 yd run (Parkey kick), 14:18, 2nd  
 AU - Davis 85 yd punt return (Parkey kick), 9:51, 2nd  
 AU - Marshall 7 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:08, 2nd  
 UT - Smith 18 yd interception return (Palardykick), 1:28, 2nd  
 AU - Marshall 38 yd run (Parkey kick), 00:51, 2nd  
 AU - Grant 90 yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 14:45, 3rd  
 UT - Palardy 40 yd field goal, 10:39, 3rd  
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd  
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:07, 4th

### TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UT
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	53-444	43-226
Passing Yards	35	128
Comp-Att-Int	3-7-1	16-25-1
Total Plays-Yards	60-479	68-354
Punts-Avg.	2-47.0	5-46.6
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	1/0
Penalties-Yards	1-5	4-30
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-9	4-of-13
Time of Possession	28:15	31:45

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Marshall 14-214 (2 TD); Mason 20-117 (3 TD); Artis-Payne 12-53; Grant 4-48; Louis 1-7; Frazier 2-5. (UT) - Neal 20-124 (TD); Lane 12-53; Dobbs 10-50; Howard 1-minus 1.  
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 3-7-1-35 (TD). (UT) - Dobbs 16-25-1-128.  
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 2-10; Uzomah 1-25 (TD). (UT) - North 5-58; Howard 4-13; Neal 2-23; Croom 2-15; Johnson 2-14; Lane 1-5.

The Tigers opened the second half with a 90-yard kickoff return touchdown by Corey Grant, the first of his career. The score widened Auburn's advantage to 41-20 and marked the first time in program history the Tigers had returned a kickoff and punt for a touchdown in the same game.

Auburn finished with an average of 44.85 yards on seven kick and punt returns to set a new NCAA record. The Tigers' average eclipsed the mark of 41.8 yards set by Florida State against Virginia Tech in 1974.

Mason scored his second touchdown of the game with 7:52 left in the third quarter on a run from four yards out. The touchdown pushed Auburn's lead to 48-23.

He later added his third touchdown of the day from one-yard out with 13 minutes to go in the game for his second game with three or more touchdowns this season.

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**

Nov. 16, 2013 • CBS • Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

#24 **GEORGIA****38**#7 **AUBURN****43****GAME 11**

Wide receiver Ricardo Louis hauled in a desperation touchdown throw from quarterback Nick Marshall with 25 seconds left and Auburn down by a point. The 73-yard catch, which was deflected up into the air by a Georgia defender, gave No. 7 Auburn a 43-38 win over No. 25 Georgia on Saturday afternoon at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Facing a 4th and 18 at its own 27, and potentially its second loss of the season, Marshall heaved a ball down the middle of the field that a pair of Georgia defenders converged on. Louis was past the defenders, who both tried to make a play on the underthrown ball but instead bounced it up into the air long enough for Louis to get under it and scamper into the end zone to give Auburn (10-1, 6-1 SEC) its 13th 10-win season in school history and a shot at a SEC West Championship when it faces Alabama in the Iron Bowl on Nov. 30 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Georgia (6-4, 4-3 SEC) was not done after the score, however, starting at its own 25 yard line after a touchback but moving the ball all the way down to the Auburn 20 with three seconds left. Aaron Murray, who finished with 415 yards passing for Georgia, had one last chance but Auburn defensive end Dee Ford forced Murray out of the pocket and got a hand on him as he was releasing the ball, causing an incompleteness and pandemonium from the 87,451 in attendance.

Auburn led 34-17 heading to the fourth quarter but saw Georgia score 21 points in the final 15 minutes, taking its first lead of the game, 38-37, on a Murray 5-yard touchdown run with 1:49 left.

Marshall finished with 229 yards passing for Auburn, connecting on 15 of 26 passes. Louis (131 yards) and Sammie Coates (39 yards) each caught four passes.

Auburn used its punishing running game to build a 27-10 halftime

**SCORING SUMMARY**

Georgia.....	0	10	7	21	—	38
Auburn.....	10	17	7	9	—	43

AU - Parkey 22 yd field goal, 8:15, 1st  
 AU - Grant 21 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:29, 1st  
 AU - Parkey 35 yd field goal, 13:07, 2nd  
 UGA - Gurley 9 yd run (Morgan kick), 10:11, 2nd  
 AU - Marshall 6 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:32, 2nd  
 AU - Mason 24 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:07, 2nd  
 UGA - Morgan 37 yd field goal, 0:00, 2nd  
 UGA - Murray 16 yd run (Morgan kick), 11:01, 3rd  
 AU - Marshall 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:47, 3rd  
 AU - Parkey 32 yd field goal, 12:39, 4th  
 UGA - Wooten 5 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 9:35, 4th  
 UGA - Lynch 24 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 5:59, 4th  
 UGA - Murray 5 yd run (Morgan kick), 1:49, 4th  
 AU - Louis 73 yd pass from Marshall (Wallace pass failed), 00:25, 4th

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	UGA	AU
First Downs	29	29
Rushes-Yards	25-117	57-323
Passing Yards	415	243
Comp-Att-Int	33-49-1	16-27-0
Total Plays-Yards	74-532	84-566
Punts-Avg.	4-38.2	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	2/0
Penalties-Yards	8-60	8-65
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-12	5-of-15
Time of Possession	25:03	34:57

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

RUSHING: (UGA) - Gurley 15-79 (TD); Murray 9-37 (2 TD); Douglas 1-1. (AU) - Mason 27-115 (TD); Marshall 19-89 (2 TD); Louis 5-66; Grant 6-53.

PASSING: (UGA) - Murray 33-49-1-415 (2 TD). (AU) - Marshall 15-26-0-229 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-14.

RECEIVING: (UGA) - Gurley 10-77; Bennett 7-89; Wooten 5-99 (TD); Lynch 4-75 (TD); Conley 2-24; McGowan 2-21; Rumph

2-14; Douglas 1-16. (AU) - Louis 4-131 (TD); Coates 4-39; Davis 3-29; Uzomah 1-18; Ray 1-14; Mason 1-6; Bray 1-5; Grant 1-1.

lead. Tre Mason had 99 of his 115 rushing yards in the first half, scoring on a 24-yard with 1:07 left in the half to put Auburn ahead, 27-7. Marshall contributed 70 of Auburn's 246 yards on the ground in the first half, scoring on a 6-yard run with 8:32 left in the half as Auburn built a 20-7 lead.

Cody Parkey kicked three field goals for Auburn, hitting on a 22-yarder to cap off Auburn's first drive of the game, a 35-yarder early in the second quarter and a 32-yarder early in the fourth.

With the win Auburn took a one-game lead in the Deep South's oldest rivalry, 55-54-8.



# 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:  
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010  
National Champions:  
1957, 2010

## 2013 STATISTICS

RECORD.....	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	10-1-0	7-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0
CONFERENCE.....	6-1-0	3-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0
NON-CONFERENCE.....	4-0-0	4-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0

DATE.....	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
8/31/2013.....	WASHINGTON STATE	W	31-24	85095
9/7/2013.....	ARKANSAS STATE	W	38-9	83246
9/14/2013.....	MISSISSIPPI STATE	W	24-20	85817
9/21/2013.....	at LSU (#6)	L	21-35	92638
10/5/2013.....	OLE MISS (#24)	W	30-22	86504
10/12/2013.....	WESTERN CAROLINA	W	62-3	84171
10/19/2013.....	at Texas A&M (#7)	W	45-41	87165
10/26/2013.....	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	W	45-10	85517
11/2/2013.....	at Arkansas	W	35-17	66835
11/9/2013.....	at Tennessee	W	55-23	102455
11/16/2013.....	GEORGIA (#25)	W	43-38	87451

RUSHING.....	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tre Mason.....	11	208	1168	15	1153	5.5	17	53	104.8
Nick Marshall.....	10	123	921	98	823	6.7	9	62	82.3
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	11	86	572	4	568	6.6	5	59	51.6
Corey Grant.....	11	56	569	12	557	9.9	5	75	50.6
Ricardo Louis.....	11	15	168	7	161	10.7	0	32	14.6
Johnathan Ford.....	11	6	78	5	73	12.2	1	38	6.6
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	12	71	2	69	5.8	0	30	34.5
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	9	54	5	49	5.4	0	20	9.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	7	48	1	47	6.7	0	16	7.8
Kiehl Frazier.....	9	10	35	1	34	3.4	0	13	3.8
Patrick Lymon.....	8	5	20	0	20	4.0	0	9	2.5
Quan Bray.....	11	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	4	0.5
Steven Clark.....	11	1	0	16	-16	-16.0	0	0	-1.5
TEAM.....	11	10	0	20	-20	-2.0	0	0	-2.2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>3709</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>320.3</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1954</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>152.1</b>

PASSING.....	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Nick Marshall.....	10	138.50	108-185-5	58.4	1530	9	88	153.0
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	195.73	29-41-2	70.7	422	6	67	70.3
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	100.40	2-4-0	50.0	24	0	20	4.8
TEAM.....	11	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>147.40</b>	<b>139-231-7</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>179.6</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>121.06</b>	<b>228-393-12</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>2803</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>254.8</b>

RECEIVING.....	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Sammie Coates.....	11	30	687	22.9	5	88	62.5
Ricardo Louis.....	11	23	291	12.7	2	73	26.5
Marcus Davis.....	11	22	191	8.7	1	27	17.4
Quan Bray.....	11	17	177	10.4	3	76	16.1
Tre Mason.....	11	10	113	11.3	0	34	10.3
Trovon Reed.....	11	8	75	9.4	0	20	6.8
C.J. Uzomah.....	10	7	124	17.7	2	25	12.4
Jay Prosch.....	11	5	95	19.0	1	56	8.6
Tony Stevens.....	10	5	68	13.6	1	22	6.8
Melvin Ray.....	8	4	58	14.5	0	24	7.2
Jaylon Denson.....	4	3	45	15.0	0	17	11.2
Corey Grant.....	11	3	10	3.3	0	9	0.9
Nick Marshall.....	10	1	37	37.0	0	37	3.7
Brandon Fulse.....	8	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.6
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>179.6</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>2803</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>254.8</b>

TEAM STATISTICS.....	AU	OPP
SCORING.....	429	242
Points Per Game.....	39.0	22.0
FIRST DOWNS.....	257	228
Rushing.....	172	91
Passing.....	73	122
Penalty.....	12	15
RUSHING YARDAGE.....	3523	1673
Yards gained rushing.....	3709	1954
Yards lost rushing.....	186	281
Rushing Attempts.....	550	395
Average Per Rush.....	6.4	4.2
Average Per Game.....	320.3	152.1
TDs Rushing.....	37	16
PASSING YARDAGE.....	1976	2803
Comp-Att-Int.....	139-231-7	228-393-12
Average Per Pass.....	8.6	7.1
Average Per Catch.....	14.2	12.3
Average Per Game.....	179.6	254.8
TDs Passing.....	15	11
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	5499	4476
Total Plays.....	781	788
Average Per Play.....	7.0	5.7
Average Per Game.....	499.9	406.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards.....	30-748	20-482
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	26-306	4-16
INT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	12-112	7-60
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	24.9	24.1
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	11.8	4.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	9.3	8.6
FUMBLES-LOST.....	23-8	13-5
PENALTIES-Yards.....	52-447	59-455
Average Per Game.....	40.6	41.4
PUNTS-Yards.....	41-1744	62-2711
Average Per Punt.....	42.5	43.7
Net punt average.....	40.7	36.2
KICKOFFS-Yards.....	78-5028	53-3258
Average Per Kick.....	64.5	61.5
Net kick average.....	40.0	37.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game.....	29:50	30:10
3RD-DOWN Conversions.....	62/140	58/163
3rd-Down Pct.....	44%	36%
4TH-DOWN Conversions.....	7/13	10/22
4th-Down Pct.....	54%	45%
SACKS BY-Yards.....	24-181	12-75
MISC YARDS.....	0	1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	56	28
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	13-17	16-17
ON-SIDE KICKS.....	1-2	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES.....	(42-48) 88%	(28-38) 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS.....	(33-48) 69%	(18-38) 47%
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	(50-51) 98%	(26-26) 100%
ATTENDANCE.....	597801	349093
Games/Avg Per Game.....	7/85400	4/87273
Neutral Site Games.....	0/0	0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS.....	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Auburn.....	121	131	97	80	--	429
Opponents.....	56	75	60	51	--	242

**SEC Champions:**  
 1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010  
**SEC West Champions:**  
 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

## 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



### 2013 STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Quan Bray .....	12	61	5.1	0	28
Chris Davis.....	11	247	22.5	1	85
Marcus Davis.....	2	2	1.0	0	7
Trovon Reed.....	1	-4	-4.0	0	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>

INTERCEPTIONS..	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Robenson Therizie.....	4	99	24.8	1	78
Ryan Smith.....	3	4	1.3	0	4
Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jermaine Whitehead.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Joshua Holsey.....	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Ryan White.....	1	1	1.0	0	1
Jonathon Mincy.....	1	10	10.0	0	10
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>

KICK RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Tre Mason.....	12	326	27.2	1	100
Quan Bray .....	11	260	23.6	0	40
Corey Grant .....	4	139	34.8	1	90
Nosa Eguae.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jay Prosch.....	1	9	9.0	0	9
Craig Sanders.....	1	14	14.0	0	14
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>

FUMBLE RETURNS..	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jermaine Whitehead.....	1	11	11.0	0	11
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>

SCORING.....	TD	FGs	PATs						Points
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	
Tre Mason.....	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	108
Cody Parkey.....	0	13-17	50-51	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	89
Nick Marshall.....	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Corey Grant .....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Sammie Coates.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Quan Bray .....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
C.J. Uzomah.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Ricardo Louis.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Tony Stevens.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Johnathan Ford.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jay Prosch.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Robenson Therizie.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Chris Davis.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Marcus Davis.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ryan White.....	0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1-2	0	0	2
Brandon Fulse.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2
Jonathon Wallace.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>13-17</b>	<b>50-51</b>	<b>1-2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1-3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>429</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16-17</b>	<b>26-26</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>242</b>

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Nick Marshall.....	10	308	823	1530	2353	235.3
Tre Mason.....	11	208	1153	0	1153	104.8
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	11	86	568	0	568	51.6
Corey Grant .....	11	56	557	0	557	50.6
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	48	47	422	469	78.2
Ricardo Louis.....	11	15	161	0	161	14.6
Johnathan Ford.....	11	6	73	0	73	6.6
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	13	49	24	73	14.6
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	12	69	0	69	34.5
Kiehl Frazier.....	9	10	34	0	34	3.8

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G (cont.)
Patrick Lymon.....	8	5	20	0	20	2.5
Quan Bray .....	11	2	5	0	5	0.5
Steven Clark.....	11	1	-16	0	-16	-1.5
<b>TEAM.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>5499</b>	<b>499.9</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>2803</b>	<b>4476</b>	<b>406.9</b>

FIELD GOALS FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk	
Cody Parkey .....	13-17	76.5	1-1	4-4	3-4	5-6	0-2	47	1

FG SEQUENCE	Auburn	OPPONENTS
Washington State	50,(47),(26),(42)	(43)
Arkansas State	(35)	(34),(21),(42)
Mississippi State	(40),(19),(47)	35
at LSU (#6)	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	54,(23)	(42),(44),(22)
Western Carolina	--	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	(27)	(37),(20)
Florida Atlantic	(43), 40	(31)
at Arkansas	--	(34)
at Tennessee	--	(39), (42), (40)
Georgia (#25)	(22),(35),36,(32)	

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING .....	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blkd
Steven Clark.....	41	1744	42.5	57	3	20	16	0	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2711</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

KICKOFFS .....	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Cody Parkey .....	78	5028	64.5	57	1			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>5028</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>27</b>

ALL PURPOSE.....	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Tre Mason.....	11	1153	113	0	326	0	1592	144.7
Nick Marshall.....	10	823	37	0	0	0	860	86.0
Corey Grant .....	11	557	10	0	139	0	706	64.2
Sammie Coates.....	11	0	687	0	0	0	687	62.5
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	11	568	0	0	0	0	568	51.6
Quan Bray .....	11	5	177	61	260	0	503	45.7
Ricardo Louis.....	11	161	291	0	0	0	452	41.1
Chris Davis.....	9	0	0	247	0	0	247	27.4
Marcus Davis.....	11	0	191	2	0	0	193	17.5
C.J. Uzomah.....	10	0	124	0	0	0	124	12.4
Jay Prosch.....	11	0	95	0	9	0	104	9.5
Robenson Therizie.....	11	0	0	0	0	99	99	9.0
Johnathan Ford.....	11	73	0	0	0	0	73	6.6
Trovon Reed.....	11	0	75	-4	0	0	71	6.5
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	69	0	0	0	0	69	34.5
Tony Stevens.....	10	0	68	0	0	0	68	6.8
Melvin Ray.....	8	0	58	0	0	0	58	7.2
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	49	0	0	0	0	49	9.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	47	0	0	0	0	47	7.8
Jaylon Denson.....	4	0	45	0	0	0	45	11.2
Kiehl Frazier.....	9	34	0	0	0	0	34	3.8
Patrick Lymon.....	8	20	0	0	0	0	20	2.5
Craig Sanders.....	10	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.4
Jonathon Mincy.....	11	0	0	0	0	10	10	0.9
Brandon Fulse.....	8	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.6
Ryan Smith.....	11	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Ryan White.....	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
Joshua Holsey.....	6	0	0	0	0	-2	-2	-0.3
Steven Clark.....	11	-16	0	0	0	0	-16	-1.5
<b>TEAM.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>6665</b>	<b>605.9</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>2803</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5034</b>	<b>457.6</b>



2013 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS.....	GP	-----Tackles-----			TFL/Yds	-Sacks-	-----Pass Def-----			---Fumbles---		Blkd	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	OBH	Rcv-Yds		
11 Chris Davis.....	9	39	16	55	2.5-8	.	.	12	1	.	1	.	.
8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	11	31	22	53	6.5-17	1.5-5	1-0	.	4	.	.	.	.
27 Robenson Therezie.....	11	34	16	50	2.0-4	.	4-99	1	1	.	.	.	.
9 Jermaine Whitehead.....	11	30	17	47	1.5-1	.	1-0	3	.	1-11	.	.	.
24 Ryan Smith.....	11	30	16	46	.	.	3-4	3	.	.	1	.	.
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	11	37	8	45	.	.	1-10	10	.	.	.	.	.
19 Ryan White.....	11	26	17	43	.	.	1-1	5	.	1-0	1	.	.
5 Jake Holland.....	11	14	27	41	0.5-1	0.5-1	.	2	2	1-0	.	.	.
17 Kris Frost.....	11	23	17	40	5.0-8	.	.	1	1	1-0	1	.	.
10 LaDarius Owens.....	11	12	15	27	4.5-23	2.0-20	.	.	7	.	.	.	.
90 Gabe Wright.....	11	12	12	24	7.0-28	2.0-16	.	.	6	1-0	.	.	.
30 Dee Ford.....	9	16	6	22	11.5-83	8.0-78	.	1	14	.	2	.	.
43 Anthony Swain.....	11	14	6	20	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
55 Carl Lawson.....	11	12	6	18	6.5-20	3.0-14	.	.	6	.	2	.	.
1 Montravius Adams.....	10	9	9	18	1.5-3	1.0-2	.	.	6	.	.	.	.
15 Joshua Holsey.....	6	11	6	17	0.5-2	.	1--2	1	2	.	.	.	.
94 Nosa Eguae.....	11	11	6	17	3.5-5	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.
13 Craig Sanders.....	10	10	6	16	3.0-9	0.5-3	.	.	7	.	.	.	.
98 Angelo Blackson.....	11	5	10	15	3.0-8	0.5-4	.	.	5	.	.	.	.
50 Ben Bradley.....	11	6	8	14	2.0-9	1.0-8	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
16 Javiere Mitchell.....	11	7	4	11	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Jonathan Jones.....	6	10	.	10	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
31 Trent Fisher.....	11	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92 Kenneth Carter.....	11	2	6	8	3.0-4	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.
29 Brandon King.....	11	2	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
97 Elijah Daniel.....	11	3	4	7	2.5-16	2.0-15	.	.	10	.	.	.	.
52 Justin DeLaine.....	7	4	2	6	2.0-13	1.0-7	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
23 Johnathan Ford.....	11	2	3	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
21 Mackenro Alexander.....	8	2	2	4	1.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28 T.J. Davis.....	9	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26 Justin Garrett.....	2	2	2	4	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42 Gimel President.....	3	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Ricardo Louis.....	11	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
33 Kenny Flowers.....	10	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93 Jabrian Niles.....	3	1	1	2	1.0-8	1.0-8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63 Alex Koza.....	11	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22 Khari Harding.....	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
50 Reese Dismukes.....	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48 Forrest Hill.....	10	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99 Brian Walsh.....	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Tyler Nero.....	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
89 Jaylon Denson.....	4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Tony Stevens.....	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70 Robert Leff.....	11	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Sammie Coates.....	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14 Nick Marshall.....	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Tre Mason.....	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20 Corey Grant.....	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>75-277</b>	<b>24-181</b>	<b>12-112</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5-11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>45.0-171</b>	<b>12-75</b>	<b>7-60</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8-24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.</b>

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

SPECIAL TEAMS.....	----Tackles----			SPECIAL TEAMS.....	----Tackles----		
	Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total
31 Trent Fisher.....	2	2	4	33 Kenny Flowers.....	1	1	2
29 Brandon King.....	1	2	3	8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	1
16 JaViere Mitchell.....	2	1	3	28 T.J. Davis.....	1	0	1
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	1	1	2	70 Robert Leff.....	0	1	1
5 Ricardo Louis.....	2	0	2	21 Mackenro Alexander.....	0	1	1
23 Johnathan Ford.....	1	1	2	48 Forrest Hill.....	0	1	1
13 Craig Sanders.....	1	1	2	3 Jonathan Jones.....	1	0	1

**SEC Champions:**  
**1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010**  
**SEC West Champions:**  
**1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010**

## 2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



### 2013 SCORING DRIVES

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
<b>WASHINGTON STATE</b>				
4	28	1:17	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run (Ryan White 2-pt. run)
--	--	--	2	Tre Mason 100-yard kickoff return
1	75	:12	2	Corey Grant 75-yard run
6	16	2:04	2	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
9	44	3:59	3	Cody Parkey 26-yard field goal
12	61	5:27	4	Cody Parkey 42-yard field goal
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>12:59</b>	<b>(5 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>2:36</b>	
<b>ARKANSAS STATE</b>				
10	67	3:23	1	Marcus Davis 18-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	85	2:49	1	Corey Grant 17-yard run
3	80	1:05	2	Sammie Coates 68-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	54	2:54	3	Tre Mason 11-yard run
11	62	5:12	4	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
7	55	2:34	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>17:57</b>	<b>(6 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>2:59</b>	<b>(season: 11 drives, 79 plays, 627 yards, 30:56)</b>
<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE</b>				
11	52	4:07	1	Cody Parkey 40-yard field goal
3	80	:50	1	Quan Bray 76-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White for 2 points)
13	73	5:33	2	Cody Parkey 19-yard field goal
7	59	2:40	3	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
12	88	1:46	4	C.J. Uzomah 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>14:56</b>	<b>(5 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>2:59</b>	<b>(season: 16 drives, 128 plays, 979 yards, 45:52)</b>
<b>at LSU (#6)</b>				
7	50	2:14	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	94	3:21	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	88	3:23	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>8:58</b>	<b>(3 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>2:53</b>	<b>(season: 19 drives, 155 plays, 1211 yards, 54:50)</b>
<b>OLE MISS (#24)</b>				
6	80	1:31	1	Tre Mason 1-yard run (Ryan White pass failed)
--	--	--	1	Robenson Therezie 78-yard interception return
12	80	4:37	2	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
9	75	3:10	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
5	25	1:51	4	Cody Parkey 23-yard field goal
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>11:09</b>	<b>(4 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>2:52</b>	<b>(season: 23 drives, 187 plays, 1471 yards, 65:59)</b>
<b>WESTERN CAROLINA</b>				
6	74	1:57	1	Tre Mason 20-yard run
5	47	1:50	1	Jay Prosch 8-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
3	65	:31	1	Ricardo Louis 46-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	86	2:13	2	Corey Grant 51-yard run
1	48	:41	2	Tre Mason 53-yard run
9	71	4:00	2	Tony Stevens 22-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
8	71	3:57	3	Quan Bray 3-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
4	86	1:40	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 25-yard run
8	71	4:26	4	Johnathan Ford 38-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>21:15</b>	<b>(9 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>2:44</b>	<b>(season: 32 drives, 237 plays, 2090 yards, 87:14)</b>
<b>at TEXAS A&amp;M (#7)</b>				
10	86	3:05	1	Nick Marshall 16-yard run
7	53	3:11	1	Cody Parkey 27-yard field goal
12	96	6:17	2	Quan Bray 13-yard pass from Nick Marshall
6	65	2:40	3	Sammie Coates 43-yard pass from Nick Marshall
7	75	2:33	4	Nick Marshall 13-yard run
5	69	1:28	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 2-yard run
13	75	3:46	4	Tre Mason 5-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>22:50</b>	<b>(7 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>2:49</b>	<b>(season: 39 drives, 297 plays, 2609 yards, 110:04)</b>

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
<b>FLORIDA ATLANTIC</b>				
6	78	2:03	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run
1	43	:10	1	Corey Grant 43-yard run
4	28	1:15	1	Nick Marshall 10-yard run
4	48	1:12	2	Sammie Coates 36-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
9	54	3:14	2	Cody Parkey 43-yard field goal
1	67	:14	3	Sammie Coates 67-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	61	2:58	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 1-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>379</b>		<b>(7 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>2:38</b>	<b>(season: 46 drives, 328 plays, 2988 yards, 121:10)</b>
<b>at ARKANSAS</b>				
2	29	:25	1	Tre Mason 9-yard run
6	38	1:59	2	Tre Mason 4-yard run
11	65	4:08	3	Tre Mason 5-yard run
3	91	1:30	3	Sammie Coates 88-yard pass from Nick Marshall
9	75	4:37	4	Tre Mason 12-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>298</b>		<b>(5 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>2:37</b>	<b>(season: 51 drives, 359 plays, 3286 yards, 133:49)</b>
<b>at TENNESSEE</b>				
2	22	:37	1	C.J. Uzomah 25-yard pass from Nick Marshall
2	75	:32	2	Tre Mason 13-yard run
--	--	--	2	Chris Davis 85-yard punt return
6	85	1:43	2	Nick Marshall 7-yard run
2	45	:30	2	Nick Marshall 38-yard run
--	--	--	3	Corey Grant 90-yard kickoff return
8	55	2:34	3	Tre Mason 4-yard run
12	73	6:17	4	Tre Mason 1-yard run
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>355</b>		<b>(6 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>2:33</b>	<b>(season: 57 drives, 391 plays, 3641 yards, 146:02)</b>
<b>GEORGIA (#25)</b>				
16	56	6:45	1	Cody Parkey 22-yard field goal
6	63	2:20	1	Corey Grant 21-yard run
11	56	4:55	2	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
6	73	1:30	2	Nick Marshall 6-yard run
6	61	1:33	2	Tre Mason 24-yard run
7	77	2:06	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
10	46	5:26	4	Cody Parkey 32-yard field goal
7	78	1:20	4	Ricardo Louis 73-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Jonathan Wallace pass failed)
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>510</b>		<b>(8 scoring drives)</b>
<b>Avg.</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>2:38</b>	<b>(season: 65 drives, 460 plays, 4151 yards, 171:57)</b>

Average Scoring Drive: Plays: 7.1 • Yards: 63.9 • Time: 2:38





2013 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

Table with 14 columns: Game, Score, First Downs (Tot, Ru-Pa-Pe), Rushing (No-Yds-TD), Passing (C-A-I, Yds, TD), Total Off. (Pl-Yds), Punts (No-Avg), Fum. (F-L), Penalties (No-Yds), 3rd Downs, Time of Poss. Rows include Washington State, Arkansas State, Mississippi State, Auburn, Ole Miss, Western Carolina, Florida Atlantic, Georgia, etc.

STARTING LINEUPS

Table with 12 columns: OFFENSE, QB, RB, HB/RB/TE, WR, WR, WR/RB/TE, LT, LG, C, RG, RT. Rows list starting players for Washington State, Arkansas State, Mississippi State, Auburn, Ole Miss, Western Carolina, Florida Atlantic, Georgia.

Table with 12 columns: DEFENSE, DE, DT, DT, DE, MLB, WLB, Star, CB, CB, BS, FS. Rows list starting players for Washington State, Arkansas State, Mississippi State, Auburn, Ole Miss, Western Carolina, Florida Atlantic, Georgia.



**2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

<b>Passing</b>				<b>Field Goals</b>		<b>Punting</b>	
C-A-Yds-Int, TD	#14 Marshall	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	Made, (Missed)	#36 Parkey	No.-Avg, In 20	#30 Clark
Washington State	10-19-99-0, 0	--	0-1-0-0, 0	Washington State	(50), 47, 26, 42	Washington State	5-41.6, 3
Arkansas State	10-17-147-0, 2	--	1-1-20-0, 0	Arkansas State	35	Arkansas State	4-41.5, 0
Mississippi State	23-34-339-2, 2	--	--	Mississippi State	40, 19, 47	Mississippi State	4-48.0, 2
at LSU (#6)	17-33-224-2, 0	--	--	at LSU (#6)	--	at LSU (#6)	6-43.5
Ole Miss (#24)	11-17-93-0, 0	--	--	Ole Miss (#24)	(54), 23	Ole Miss (#24)	5-41.4
Western Carolina	--	17-21-201-1, 4	0-1-0-0, 0	Western Carolina	--	Western Carolina	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	11-23-236-0, 2	0-2-0-0, 0	--	at Texas A&M (#7)	27	at Texas A&M (#7)	5-39.8
Florida Atlantic	1-1-10-0, 0	10-16-192-1, 2	1-1-4-0, 0	Florida Atlantic	43, (40)	Florida Atlantic	3-39.7
at Arkansas	7-8-118-0, 1	1-1-15-0, 0	--	at Arkansas	--	at Arkansas	4-44.5
at Tennessee	3-7-35-1, 1	--	--	at Tennessee	--	at Tennessee	5-46.6
Georgia (#25)	15-26-229-0-1	1-1-14-0-0	--	Georgia (#25)	22,35,(36),32	Georgia (#25)	3-40.0

**Rushing**

No.-Yds, TD	#5 Louis	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	#14 Marshall	#20 Grant	#21 Mason	#23 J. Ford	#25 Frazier	#44 Artis-Payne
Washington State	1-(-5), 0	DNP	--	9-27, 0	9-146, 1	15-73, 1	--	DNP	10-52, 0
Arkansas State	--	DNP	2-7, 0	8-53, 0	7-40, 1	14-99, 1	--	--	19-102, 1
Mississippi State	1-4, 0	DNP	DNP	10-22, 0	8-44, 0	10-34, 0	--	1-4, 0	5-12, 0
at LSU (#6)	1-2, 0	DNP	DNP	14-46, 0	2-9, 0	26-132, 2	--	1-(-1), 0	7-41, 1
Ole Miss (#24)	1-14, 0	DNP	DNP	14-140, 2	2-9, 0	21-77, 1	--	--	5-49, 0
Western Carolina	2-41, 0	3-26, 0	1-6, 0	DNP	5-83, 1	6-100, 2	2-45, 1	--	7-133, 1
at Texas A&M (#7)	2-30, 0	--	DNP	20-100, 2	5-45, 0	27-178, 1	--	--	5-28, 1
Florida Atlantic	1-2, 0	4-21, 0	6-36, 0	6-73, 1	7-75, 1	10-60, 1	4-28, 0	6-26, 0	13-93, 1
at Arkansas	--	--	DNP	9-59, 0	1-5, 0	32-168, 4	--	--	2-5, 0
at Tennessee	1-7, 0	--	DNP	14-214, 2	4-48, 0	20-117, 3	--	2-5, 0	12-53, 0
Georgia (#25)	5-66, 0	--	--	19-89, 2	6-53, 1	27-115m 1	--	DNP	--

**Receiving**

No.-Yds, TD	#1 Reed	#4 Bray	#5 Louis	#8 Stevens	#11 Fulse	#18 Coates	#21 Mason	#35 Prosch	#80 Davis	#81 Uzomah	#82 Ray
Washington State	--	3-44, 0	2-10, 0	DNP	--	3-44, 0	1-6, 0	--	---	--	DNP
Arkansas State	2-24, 0	--	1-(-2), 0	--	--	1-68, 1	1-6, 0	3-31, 0	2-23, 1	--	DNP
Mississippi State	2-12, 0	3-80, 1	3-34, 0	--	--	3-55, 0	1-13, 0	--	6-43, 0	3-48, 1	DNP
at LSU (#6)	1-0, 0	1-6, 0	5-24, 0	2-21, 0	--	4-139, 0	2-13, 0	--	2-21, 0	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	--	1-4, 0	1-(-2), 0	--	1-5, 0	2-13, 0	3-62, 0	--	3-11, 0	--	--
Western Carolina	1-15, 0	4-20, 1	3-53, 1	3-47, 1	DNP	--	1-7, 0	1-8, 1	1-7, 0	DNP	3-44, 0
at Texas A&M (#7)	--	3-28, 1	1-21, 0	--	--	5-104, 1	--	1-56, 0	1-27, 0	--	--
Florida Atlantic	2-24, 0	1-6, 0	--	--	DNP	3-113, 2	--	--	4-30, 0	2-33, 0	--
at Arkansas	--	--	3-22, 0	--	DNP	3-102, 1	--	--	--	--	--
at Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	2-10, 0	--	--	--	1-25, 1	--
Georgia (#25)	--	1-5, 0	4-131, 1	--	--	4-39, 0	1-6, 0	--	3-29, 0	1-18, 0	1-14, 0



2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Defensive Linemen

Solo+Ast=Total	#1 Adams	#10 Owens	#13 Sanders	#30 D. Ford	#50 Bradley	#52 DeLaine	#55 Lawson	#90 Wright
Washington State	2+0=2	1+1=2	2+0=2	DNP	1+0=1	---	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	3+5=8	2+2=4	DNP	0+2=2	2+0=2	2+0=2	2+1=3
Mississippi State	1+2=3	0+3=3	---	3+3=6	0+2=2	1+0=1	---	---
at LSU (#6)	1+2=3	0+2=2	---	0+1=1	1+2=3	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+3=3
Ole Miss (#24)	0+1=1	3+2=5	0+1=1	3+0=3	1+0=1	---	5+1=6	3+1=4
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2	1+1=2	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	2+0=2
at Texas A&M (#7)	2+2=4	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	1+0=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	2+1=3	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---
at Arkansas	---	1+0=1	---	2+0=2	0+1=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
at Tennessee	1+0=1	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	2+0=2	DNP	2+0=2	1+0=1
Georgia (#25)	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	1+0=1	---	DNP	---	1+3=4

Solo+Ast=Total	#92 Carter	#94 Eguae	#97 Daniel	#98 Blackson
Washington State	1+0=1	1+0=1	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	1+2=3
Mississippi State	---	---	---	0+1=1
at LSU (#6)	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+2=2	---
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+1=3	---	0+2=2
Western Carolina	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	1+1=2	1+1=2	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	---	1+1=2
at Arkansas	0+2=2	0+1=1	---	0+1=1
at Tennessee	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	---	---

Linebackers

Solo+Ast=Total	#5 Holland	#8 McKinzy	#16 Mitchell	#17 Frost	#26 Garrett	#33 Flowers	#43 Swain
Washington State	---	2+0=2	---	3+1=4	DNP	DNP	---
Arkansas State	1+5=6	5+3=8	0+2=2	4+1=5	DNP	---	1+1=2
Mississippi State	3+5=8	0+3=3	---	1+0=1	2+0=2	---	---
at LSU (#6)	2+1=3	4+4=8	---	1+5=6	0+2=2	---	---
Ole Miss (#24)	0+2=2	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	DNP	---	7+1=8
Western Carolina	2+0=2	1+0=1	1+0=1	2+1=3	DNP	---	2+1=3
at Texas A&M (#7)	1+2=3	3+1=4	1+0=1	4+2=6	DNP	---	1+1=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	2+2=4	3+2=5	2+0=2	DNP	0+1=1	---
at Arkansas	1+5=6	4+3=7	2+0=2	0+3=3	DNP	---	1+1=2
at Tennessee	0+3=3	6+4=10	---	2+1=3	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	3+3=6	3+1=4	---	3+2=5	DNP	---	1+0=1

Defensive Backs

Solo+Ast=Total	#6 Mincy	#9 Whitehead	#11 Davis	#15 Holsey	#19 White	#24 Smith	#27 Therzie	#29 King
Washington State	8+0=8	4+1=5	1+2=3	4+1=5	1+0=1	6+1=7	6+1=7	---
Arkansas State	1+0=1	3+1=4	7+3=10	2+2=4	4+1=5	1+0=1	4+0=4	---
Mississippi State	4+2=6	5+2=7	DNP	3+1=4	4+4=8	2+1=3	3+3=6	---
at LSU (#6)	4+0=4	1+3=4	---	0+1=1	1+3=4	3+3=6	3+5=8	1+2=3
Ole Miss (#24)	2+1=3	6+0=6	5+1=6	1+1=2	3+0=3	4+0=4	3+0=3	---
Western Carolina	0+1=1	0+1=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	5+2=7	3+1=4	7+2=9	DNP	1+4=5	3+3=6	5+0=5	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	4+1=5	DNP	2+1=3	---	1+1=2	0+1=1
at Arkansas	7+2=9	3+4=7	4+4=8	DNP	4+1=5	1+2=3	2+3=5	---
at Tennessee	4+0=4	1+3=4	3+1=4	DNP	3+3=6	6+2=8	2+2=4	---
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	7+1=8	DNP	3+0=3	4+2=6	5+1=6	---

Others

Solo+Ast=Total	#3 J. Jones	#5 Louis	#21 Alexander	#23 J. Ford	#28 Davis	#31 Fisher	#48 Hill
Washington State	DNP	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Arkansas State	DNP	---	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---
Mississippi State	DNP	---	---	---	---	---	---
at LSU (#6)	DNP	---	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---	0+1=1
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+0=2	1+0=1	0+1=1	---	---	---
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	2+0=2	---
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	---	0+1=1	---	---	---
at Arkansas	2+0=2	---	---	---	---	---	---
at Tennessee	3+0=3	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Georgia (#25)	3+0=3	---	DNP	---	---	---	---

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**



**2013 SUPERLATIVES**

**Auburn Team Superlatives**

Points Scored .....62	vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Low.....20	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
First Downs.....30	vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Low.....16	vs. Washington State (8/31)
Rushing Plays.....60	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....36	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Net Rushing Yards.....511	vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Low.....120	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Passes Attempted.....34	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....7	at Tennessee (11/9)
Passes Completed.....23	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....3	at Tennessee (11/9)
Had Intercepted.....2	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)/at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....0	vs. Wash.St./Ark. St./Ole Miss/at Texas A&M/at Ark./Georgia
Net Passing Yards .....339	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....35	at Tennessee (11/9)
Total Offensive Plays...85	at #6 LSU (9/21)/at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....55	at Arkansas (11/2)
Total Net Offense.....712	vs. Western Carolina (10/12) -- Auburn record-high
Low.....366	at Arkansas (11/2)
Fumbles.....4	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....1	at Arkansas (11/2)/at Tennessee (11/9)
Fumbles Lost.....2	vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Low.....0	vs. W/ Carolina/Florida Atlantic/at Ark./#25 Georgia
Penalties.....9	vs. Arkansas State (9/7)
Low.....1	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)/at Tennessee (11/9)
Penalty Yards.....91	vs. Arkansas State (9/7)
Low.....5	vs. Miss. State (9/14)/at #6 LSU (9/21)/at Tennessee (11/9)

**Auburn Individual Superlatives**

Rushes .....32	Tre Mason at at Arkansas (11/2)
Yards Rushing .....214	Nick Marshall at Tennessee (11/9)
TD Rushes .....4	Tre Mason at Arkansas (11/2)
Long Rush.....75	Corey Grant vs. Washington State (8/31)
Pass attempts.....34	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Pass completions .....23	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Yards Passing.....339	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
TD Passes.....4	Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Long Pass.....88	Nick Marshall at Arkansas (11/2)
Receptions .....6	Marcus Davis vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Yards Receiving.....139	Sammie Coates at #6 LSU (9/21)
TD Receptions .....2	Sammie Coates vs. Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Long Reception.....88	Sammie Coates at Arkansas (11/2)
Field Goals.....3	Cody Parkey vs. Wash. St. (8/31)/Miss. St. (9/14)/Georgia(11/16)
Long Field Goal.....47	Cody Parkey vs. Washington State (8/31)/Miss. State (9/14)
Punts .....6	Steven Clark at #6 LSU (9/21)
Punting Avg.....48.0	Steven Clark vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Long Punt.....57	Steven Clark at Tennessee (11/9)
Punts inside 20.....3	Steven Clark vs. Wash. St. (8/31)/Fla. Atlantic (10/27)/at Ark.(11/2)
Long Punt Return.....85	Chris Davis at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Kickoff Return .100	Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31)
Tackles .....10	Chris Davis vs. Ark. St. (9/7)/Cassanova McKinzy at Tennessee (11/9)
Sacks .....2	Carl Lawson, Gabe Wright & Dee Ford vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
.....2	Dee Ford at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Tackles For Loss.....3.5	Carl Lawson vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Interceptions .....2	Robenson Therezie vs. Washington State (8/31)

**Auburn Individual Long Plays**

Rushing.....75	Corey Grant vs. Washington State (8/31)
Passing .....88	Nick Marshall at Arkansas (11/2)
Receiving.....88	Sammie Coates at Arkansas (11/2)
Field Goal .....47	Cody Parkey vs. Washington State (8/31)/Miss. State (9/14)
Punt .....54	Stephen Clark vs. Arkansas State (9/7)/at #6 LSU (9/21)
Punt Return.....85	Chris Davis at Tennessee (11/9)
Kickoff Return .....100	Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31)
Fumble Return.....11	Jermaine Whitehead vs. Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Interception Return .....78	Robenson Therezie vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)

**Opponent Team Superlatives**

Points Scored .....41	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....3	Western Carolina (10/12)
First Downs.....29	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)/vs. #25 Georgia (11/16)
Low.....6	Western Carolina (10/12)
Rushing Plays.....47	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....23	Washington State (8/31)
Net Rushing Yards.....228	at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....66	Western Carolina (10/12)
Passes Attempted.....65	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....17	Western Carolina (10/12)
Passes Completed.....35	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....6	Western Carolina (10/12)
Had Intercepted.....3	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....0	Arkansas State (9/7)/Mississippi State (9/14)
Net Passing Yards .....469	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....107	Western Carolina (10/12)
Total Offensive Plays...89	#24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Low.....48	Western Carolina (10/12)
Total Net Offense.....602	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....173	Western Carolina (10/12)
Fumbles.....3	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....0	Wash. State (8/31)/#24 Ole Miss (10/5)/ at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Fumbles Lost.....2	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....0	Wash. State/Miss. State/Ole Miss/W. Carolina/at Texas A&M/Georgia
Penalties.....10	at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....3	Western Carolina (10/12)
Penalty Yards.....85	at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....20	Western Carolina (10/12)

**Opponent Individual Superlatives**

Rushes .....25	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Yards Rushing .....184	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
TD Rushes .....3	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Long Rush.....54	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Pass attempts.....65	Connor Halliday, Washington State (8/31)
Pass completions .....35	Connor Halliday, Washington State (8/31)
Yards Passing.....454	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
TD Passes.....4	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Pass.....64	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Receptions .....11	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Yards Receiving.....287	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
TD Receptions .....4	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Reception.....64	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Field Goals.....3	Brian Davis, Ark. State (9/7)/Andrew Ritter,#24 Ole Miss (10/5)/ Michael Palardy, at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Field Goal.....49	Richard Sigmon, Western Carolina (10/12)
Punts .....10	Sean Kelly, Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Punting Avg.....54.8	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Punt.....69	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Punts inside 20.....3	Jamie Keehn, at #6 LSU (9/21)/Clark Sechrest, Western Caro- lina (10/12)/at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Punt Return.....10	Odell Beckham, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Long Kickoff Return .....87	Korliss Marshall, at Arkansas (11/2)
Tackles .....18	Ramik Wilson, #25 Georgia (11/16)
Sacks .....1	Deontae Skinner, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	Richie Brown, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	A.J. Jefferson, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	Jordan Allen, at #6 LSU (9/21)
.....1	Toney Hurd Jr., at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
.....1	Julien Obioha, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
.....1	Robinson Eugene, Florida Atlantic (10/27)
.....1	Chris Smith, at Arkansas (11/2)
.....1	Cameron Sutton, at Tennessee (11/9)
.....1	Ramik Wilson, #25 Georgia (11/16)
.....1	Jordan Jenkins, #25 Georgia (11/16)
Tackles For Loss.....2.0	Cameron Sutton, at Tennessee (11/9)
.....2.0	Ramik Wilson, #25 Georgia (11/16)
Interceptions .....2	Nickoe Whitley, Mississippi State (9/14)

**Opponent Individual Long Plays**

Rushing.....54	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Passing .....64	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Receiving .....64	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Field Goal .....49	Richard Sigmon, Western Carolina (10/12)
Punt .....69	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Kickoff Return .....87	Korliss Marshall, at Arkansas (11/2)
Fumble Return.....24	Denzel Nkemdiche, #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Interception Return .....29	Nickoe Whitley, Mississippi State (9/14)



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS

Table with 5 columns: Yards, Type, Player(s), Opponent, Qtr. Lists 50 plays of 20+ yards.

PLAY BREAKDOWN

BY PLAY

Summary table for plays by type: Pass (28), Run (30), Kickoff Return (8), Interception Return (2), Punt Return (3).

BY GAME

Summary table for plays by game: Western Carolina (12), Florida Atlantic (11), at Tennessee (9), at Texas A&M (#7) (8), Arkansas State (6), Ole Miss (#24) (5), Washington State (5), Mississippi State (5), at LSU (#6) (3), at Arkansas (3), Georgia (#25) (6).

BY QUARTER

Summary table for plays by quarter: 1st (23), 2nd (20), 3rd (16), 4th (14).

RUSHING

Summary table for rushing plays by player: Nick Marshall (9), Tre Mason (5), Corey Grant (6), Cameron Artis-Payne (4), Ricardo Louis (3), Johnathan Ford (2), Chandler Shakespeare (1), Jonathan Wallace (1).

PASSING

Summary table for passing plays by player: Nick Marshall (21), Jeremy Johnson (6), Jonathan Wallace (1).



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS (cont.)

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
23	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Tennessee	2
23	KOR	Tre Mason	Georgia (#25)	2
22	KOR	Tre Mason	Washington State	3
22 (TD)	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Tony Stevens	Western Carolina	2
21	Pass	Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis	at Texas A&M (#7)	1
21 (TD)	Rush	Corey Grant	Georgia (#25)	1
20	Pass	Jonathan Wallace to Jay Prosch	Arkansas State	4
20	Pass	Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah	Mississippi State	1
20 (TD)	Rush	Tre Mason	Western Carolina	1
20	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Trovon Reed	Florida Atlantic	3
20	Rush	Jonathan Wallace	Florida Atlantic	4
20	Rush	Tre Mason	at Arkansas	1
20	Rush	Corey Grant	at Tennessee	2
20	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Georgia (#25)	3

PLAY BREAKDOWN

**RECEIVING**

Sammie Coates.....	12
Ricardo Louis.....	4
Tre Mason.....	2
Jay Prosch.....	2
C.J. Uzomah.....	2
Trovon Reed.....	1
Marcus Davis.....	1
Quan Bray.....	1
Nick Marshall.....	1
Melvin Ray.....	1
Tony Stevens.....	1

**KICKOFF RETURN**

Tre Mason.....	4
Quan Bray.....	3
Corey Grant.....	2

**PUNT RETURN**

Chris Davis.....	2
Quan Bray.....	1

**INTERCEPTION RETURN**

Robenson Therezie.....	2
------------------------	---

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN.....	6:52	5:59	8:03	8:53	29:49
Opponents.....	8:07	9:00	6:56	6:06	30:10

Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN.....	18-34	10-31	16-33	18-42	62-140
Pct. ....	52.9%	32.3%	48.5%	42.9%	44.3%
Opponents.....	21-41	17-48	10-34	10-40	58-163
Pct. ....	51.2%	35.4%	29.4%	25.0%	35.6%

Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

	Yards to go	1-3	4-6	7-10	11+	Total
AUBURN.....	34 of 45	14 of 38	10 of 38	4 of 19	62 of 140	
Pct. ....	75.6%	36.8%	26.3%	21.1%	44.3%	
Opponents.....	25 of 41	14 of 32	16 of 56	3 of 34	58 of 163	
Pct. ....	60.9%	43.8%	28.6%	8.8%	35.6%	

Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 42/48 (.875)  
 AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 33/48 (.688)  
 Scores (42): 33 TD, 9 FG  
 Non-Scores (6): 1 FGA, 0 INT, 1 Fumble, 4 Downs  
 Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 28/38 (.737)  
 Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 18/38 (.474)  
 Scores (28): 18 TD, 10 FG  
 Non-Scores (10): 1 FGA, 3 INT, 1 Fumble, 4 Downs, 1 Half

Turnovers

Takeaways — 17, Giveaways — 15  
 Difference — +2  
 Points Off TOs — AU 73, Opp. 24  
 Points Off TOs/Game — AU 6.6, Opp. 2.2

Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 78 for 5028 yards (64.5 avg.)  
 Parkey — 78 KO, 57 TB, 1 OB  
 Touchbacks — 57  
 Out of Bounds — 1  
 Opp. Returns — 20 for 482 yards (24.1)  
 On-side kicks — 0-for-1



LAST TIME...

**An Auburn Team**

Had 35 First Downs ... vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37)  
 Had 30 First Downs ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (30)  
 Had 500 yards rushing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (511)  
 Had 400 yards rushing ... at Tennessee, 2013 (444)  
 Had 300 yards rushing ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (323)  
 Had 300 yards rushing in back-to-back games ... at Tennessee (444) and vs. #25 Georgia, (323), 2013  
 Had 300 yards rushing in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (511); at #7 Texas A&M (379); vs. FAU (422), 2013  
 Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive games ... at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Chattanooga (303); vs. Georgia (315), 2010  
 Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive SEC games ... vs. South Carolina (334); at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Georgia (315), 2010  
 Had 60 or more rushing attempts ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (60)  
 Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (57)  
 Had six or more rushing TDs ... vs. Arkansas, 2010 (6)  
 Had five or more rushing TDs ... at Tennessee, 2013 (5)  
 Had four or more rushing TDs ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (4)  
 Had four or more rushing TDs in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had four or more rushing TDs in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had four or more rushing TDs in four-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had four or more rushing TDs in five-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had four or more rushing TDs in six-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had 3 or more rushing TDs in seven-straight games ... vs. #24 Ole Miss (3), vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013  
 Had 350 or more yards passing... vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (351)  
 Had 300 or more yards passing ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)  
 Had 50 or more pass attempts ... vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)  
 Had 30 or more pass completions ... vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34)  
 Had fewer than 10 pass attempts ... at Tennessee, 2013 (7)  
 Had fewer than 10 pass completions ... at Tennessee, 2013 (3)  
 Had fewer than 5 pass completions ... at Tennessee, 2013 (3)  
 Had fewer than 17 pass attempts combined in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (9) & at Tennessee (7), 2013  
 Had fewer than 12 pass completions combined in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (8) & at Tennessee (3), 2013  
 Had five TDs passing ... vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)  
 Had four TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)  
 Had three TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)  
 Had 700 or more yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (712)  
 Had 600 or more yards total offense ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (628)  
 Had 500 or more yards total offense ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (566)  
 Had 500 or more yards total offense in consecutive games ... at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013  
 Had 500 or more yards total offense in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (712); at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013  
 Had 1300 or more yards total offense combined in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (712) & at #7 Texas A&M (615), 2013  
 Had 80 or more total plays ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (84)  
 Had 90 or more total plays... at South Carolina, 2011 (92)  
 Scored 70 or more points... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (73)  
 Scored 60 or more points ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (62)  
 Scored 50 or more points ... at Tennessee, 2013 (55)  
 Scored 40 or more points ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (43)  
 Scored 40 or more points in three consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43), 2013  
 Scored 30 or more points in five consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55), 2013  
 Scored 30 or more points in six consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43), 2013  
 Had five or more fumbles ... vs. Southern Miss (5), 2008  
 Did not commit a turnover ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013  
 Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game ... vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving])

Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game ... at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving])  
 Had two 100-yard rushers and one 100-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Tre Mason [178 rush], Nick Marshall [100 rush], Sammie Coates [104 rec])  
 Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game ... at Arkansas, 2013 (Tre Mason [168 rush], Sammie Coates [102 rec])  
 Had two 100-yard rushers in back-to-back games ... Cameron Artis-Payne (133) & Tre Mason (100) vs. Western Carolina & Tre Mason (178) and Nick Marshall (100) at #7 Texas A&M, 2013  
 Had two 100-yard rushers in a game... at Tennessee, 2013 (Nick Marshall [214] and Tre Mason [117])  
 Had a 200-yard rusher & 100-yard rusher in a game... at Tennessee, 2013 (Nick Marshall [214] and Tre Mason [117])  
 Had two 150-yard rushers in a game... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164])  
 Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105])  
 Had two 100-yard receivers in a game... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Terrell Zachery [148] and Darvin Adams [106])  
 Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ... vs. Alabama, 2009 (Terrell Zachery 67 rush, Chris Todd to Darvin Adams 72 pass)  
 Had three players with 2 rushing TDs... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2])  
 Had three players with 2 TDs... vs. Georgia, 2010 (Onterio McCalebb [3 rush], Cam Newton [2 rush], Philip Lutzenkirchen [2 rec.])  
 Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ... Courtney Taylor (7) & Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7)  
 Had quarterback throw a pass to himself in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (37 yards)  
 Had a player play on both offense and defense in same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. FAU, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds & 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)  
 Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (2 offense [1 pass, 1 rush], 1 defense [fumble return], 1 special team [punt return])  
 Scored on the first offensive play ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run)  
 Returned a kickoff and a punt for a TD in the same game ... at Tennessee, 2013 (kickoff: Corey Grant, 90 yards & punt: Chris Davis, 85 yards) [1st time in Auburn history]  
 Returned a punt for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Chris Davis) [85 yards]  
 Returned a kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant) [90 yards]  
 Returned opening kickoff for a TD ... vs. Tennessee-Martin, 2008 (Tristan Davis) [95 yards]  
 Returned 2nd half opening kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant) [90 yards]  
 Returned three Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)  
 Returned two Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)  
 Returned an Interception for a TD ... vs. #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (Robenson Theretzie) [78]  
 Returned two fumbles for TDs ... vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby)  
 Returned a fumble for a TD ... vs. New Mexico State, 2012 (Daren Bates) [62]  
 Blocked a punt ... vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A] 2011 (Garrett Harper, Angelo Blackson)  
 Blocked two punts ... vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A] 2011 (Garrett Harper, Angelo Blackson)  
 Blocked three punts ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)  
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith)  
 Blocked a field goal ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012 (Angelo Blackson, Corey Lemonier)  
 Returned a blocked field goal for a TD ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (Neiko Thorpe) [69]  
 Blocked two field goals in a game ... vs. ULM, 2012 (Angelo Blackson, Corey Lemonier)  
 Blocked a PAT attempt ... at South Carolina, 2010 (Corey Lemonier)  
 Blocked two PAT attempt ... vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2)  
 Had a PAT blocked ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey)  
 Missed a PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey, blocked)  
 Missed a kicking PAT ... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Wes Byrum)  
 Made 90 straight kicking PATs ... Cody Parkey, 2011-13 (90)  
 Had a punt blocked ... at Mississippi State, 2009 (Clinton Durst)  
 Had a field goal blocked ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (Cody Parkey)  
 Had a successful on-side kick ... at Ole Miss, 2012 (Cody Parkey)  
 Was held scoreless ... at Alabama, 2012 (0-49)  
 Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Georgia, 2012 (0-38)  
 Held an opponent scoreless ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (34-0)  
 Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (34-0)  
 Held an opponent to five or less first downs ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (5)  
 Held an opponent to 10 or less first downs ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (10)

**SEC Champions:**

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

**SEC West Champions:**

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

**2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES****LAST TIME...**

Intercepted five or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)  
 Intercepted four or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)  
**Intercepted three or more passes ... vs. Washington State, 2013 (3)**  
**Allowed an opponent 600 or more yards total offense and Auburn still won ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)**  
**Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (247)**  
**Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (173)**  
 Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (116)  
 Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (92)  
**Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (97)**  
 Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing ... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (22)  
 Held an opponent to negative yards rushing ... vs. Florida, 2001 (-36)  
 Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (75)  
**Held an opponent without a touchdown ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013**  
 Scored a safety... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (Team)  
 Scored on a fake field goal... vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond)  
**Scored an offensive two-point conversion ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White)**  
 Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions ... vs. Florida, 2002 [2]  
 Scored a defensive two-point conversion ... vs. Ole Miss, 2009 (Demond Washington)  
 Had 10 or more penalties ... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (11)  
**Had 1 or fewer penalty ... at Tennessee, 2013 (1)**  
 Had 100 or more penalty yards... at Arkansas, 2011 (105)  
**Had 5 or fewer penalty yards ... at Tennessee, 2013 (5)**  
**Had 35 minutes time of possession... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (35:35)**  
 Was involved in a game that ended in a tie... vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23)  
 Was involved in an overtime game... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012 (31-28 win)  
 Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (3-2)  
**Won a game without a rushing touchdown ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013**  
**Won a game in the last 25 seconds with a TD ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (QB Nick Marshall 73-yard pass to Ricardo Louis after tipped by Georgia's Josh Harvey-Clemons)**

**An Auburn Player**

Rushed 40 times in a game ... Michael Dyer at South Carolina, 2011 (41)  
 Rushed 35 times in a game ... Michael Dyer at South Carolina, 2011 (41)  
 Rushed 30 times in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (32)  
**Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)**  
**Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)**  
 Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (115) vs. #25 Georgia, 2013  
**Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)**  
**Quarterback rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)**  
**Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140) and at #7 Texas A&M (100), 2013**  
**Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in 3 games during a season ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140), at #7 Texas A&M (100) & at Tennessee (214), 2013**  
 Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games ... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), at LSU (218), 2005  
 Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games ... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), 2005  
**Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117) & vs. #25 Georgia (115), 2013**  
**Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117) & vs. #25 Georgia (115), 2013**  
 Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games ... Cam Newton at Kentucky (198), vs. Arkansas (188), vs. LSU (217), 2010  
 Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games ... Michael Dyer vs. Mississippi State (150), at Clemson (151), 2011  
**Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4)**  
**Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3)**  
**Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3)**  
**2 Players Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3) & Nick Marshall (2) at Tennessee, 2013**  
**Rushed for 3 TDs or more in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4) & at Tennessee (3), 2013**  
**QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (2)**  
**QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (2) and vs. #25 Georgia (2), 2013**  
 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games ... Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Mississippi State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002  
 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games ... Michael Dyer vs. Utah State (2), vs. Mississippi State (2), at Clemson (2), 2011  
**Rushed for a TD in eight consecutive games ... Tre Mason at No. 6 LSU (2); vs. No. 24 Ole Miss (1); vs. WCU (2); at No. 7 Texas A&M (1); vs. Florida Atlantic (1); at Arkansas (4); at Tennessee (3); vs. #25 Georgia (1), 2013**  
 Rushed for a combined 9 TDs in 3 straight games ... Cam Newton at Kentucky (4), vs. #12 Arkansas (3) and vs. #6 LSU (2), 2013  
**Rushed for a combined 8 TDs in 3 straight games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (3) and vs. #25 Georgia (1), 2013**  
 Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416)  
 Passed for 300 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)

Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)  
 Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Kodi Burns at Ole Miss, 2008 (43)  
 Threw five TDs in a game ... Chris Todd vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)  
**Threw four TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)**  
**Threw three TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)**  
 Threw four TDs or more in consecutive games ... Chris Todd vs. West Virginia (4), vs. Ball State (5), 2009  
 Threw two TDs or more in five consecutive games ... Cam Newton at Ole Miss (2), vs. Chattanooga (4), vs. Georgia (2), at Alabama (3), vs. South Carolina (4), 2010  
 Had 400 yards total offense in a game ... Cam Newton South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (408)  
**Had 300 yards total offense in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (318)**  
**Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4 rush)**  
**Freshman Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)**  
**2 Players Accounted for three or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3 rush) & Nick Marshall (2 rush, 1 pass) at Tennessee, 2013**  
**Accounted for three or more TDs in a game ... Nick Marshall (2 rush, 1 pass) vs. #25 Georgia, 2013**  
 Accounted for three or more TDs in four consecutive games ... Cam Newton vs. Chattanooga (5), vs. Georgia (4), at Alabama (4), vs. South Carolina (6), 2010  
**Accounted for three or more TDs in consecutive games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (3) and vs. #25 Georgia (3), 2013**  
 Caught 15 passes in a game... Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17)  
 Caught 10 or more passes in a game... Darvin Adams vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (12)  
 Caught seven or more passes in a game... Emory Blake vs. Arkansas, 2012 (10)  
 Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)  
 Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)  
**Had 100 yards receiving in three consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104), vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 & at Arkansas (102), 2013**  
**Had 100 yards receiving in consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104) & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (113)**  
**Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game... Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (131)**  
 Caught four or more TD passes in a game ... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1989 (4)  
 Caught three or more TD passes in a game ... Darvin Adams vs. Furman, 2009 (3)  
**Caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Sammie Coates vs. FAU, 2013 (2)**  
**Caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013**  
**Caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M, vs. Florida Atlantic & at Arkansas, 2013**  
 Caught a TD pass in four consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Florida Atlantic, vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, 2011  
 Caught a TD pass in five consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11  
 Caught a TD pass in six consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. South Carolina [SECCG], vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11  
**Caught a TD pass on his first career catch ... Marcus Davis vs. Arkansas State, 2013 (18)**  
 Quarterback caught a TD pass ... Kiehl Frazier from Quan Bray vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012  
**Quarterback threw a pass to himself ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (37 yards)**  
 Running back caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Mario Fannin vs. Arkansas St., 2010 (2)  
 Running back caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Mario Fannin vs. West Virginia, Ball State, 2009  
 Tight end caught two or more TD passes in a game ... P. Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, 2011 (2)  
 Tight end caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011  
 Tight end caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011  
 Scored 15 or more points kicking ... Wes Byrum at Ole Miss, 2010 (15)  
**Scored 13 or more points kicking ... Cody Parkey vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (13)**  
 Kicked five or more field goals in a game ... Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5)  
 Kicked four or more field goals in a game ... Cody Parkey vs. Clemson, 2012 (4)  
 Had 150 kickoff return yards in a game ... Tre Mason vs. Utah State, 2011 (176)  
**Had 100 punt return yards in a game ... Chris Davis at Tennessee, 2013 (127)**  
**Scored four or more TDs ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4 rush)**  
**Scored three or more TDs ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3 rush)**  
 Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game ... Onterio McCalebb vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A], 2012  
 Had an 80-yard run ... Tre Mason vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (86)  
**Had a 70-yard run ... Corey Grant vs. Washington State, 2013 (75)**  
**Had a 60-yard run ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (62)**  
**Completed an 80-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates at Arkansas, 2013 (88)**  
**Completed a 70-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)**  
**Completed a 60-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)**





LAST TIME...

Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards. . . Wes Byrum vs. Southern Miss, 2008 (52)  
Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games ... John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52)  
Kicked two field goals of 50+ yards in a game ... Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 (55, 52)  
Had a 70-yard punt ... Kody Bliss vs. Tulane, 2006 (71)  
Had a 60-yard punt ... Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67)  
Had two punts of 50+ yards in a game ... Steven Clark at Ole Miss, 2012 (53, 52)  
Had four or more punts inside the 20 in a game ... Steven Clark at Arkansas, 2011 (6)  
Blocked a field goal in a game... Blackson and Lemonier vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012  
Blocked two field goals in a game... Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001  
Blocked a PAT attempt ... Corey Lemonier at South Carolina, 2011  
Blocked two PAT attempts ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)  
**Made 90 straight PAT attempts ... Cody Parkey, 2011-2013 (90)**  
Blocked a punt in a game... Garrett Harper/Angelo Blackson vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A], 2011  
Blocked two punts in a game... Justin Fetsko vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (2)  
Had 15 or more tackles in a game... Daren Bates at Ole Miss, 2012 (16)  
Intercepted three or more passes in a game... Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4)  
**Intercepted two or more passes in a game... Robenson Therezie vs. Washington State, 2013 (2)**  
Intercepted a pass in consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; at Georgia; vs. Alabama, 2007  
Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; vs. Tennessee Tech, at Georgia; vs. Alabama  
Recovered two fumbles in a game... Eltoro Freeman at Georgia, 2011 (2)  
Forced two fumbles in a game... Corey Lemonier at Georgia, 2011 (2)  
Forced and recovered a fumble... Cassanova McKinzy at Vanderbilt, 2012  
Intercepted a pass and had a fumble recovery in a game ... Nick Fairley at Mississippi State, 2010  
**Had a player play on both offense and defense in the same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds & 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)**

An Auburn Opponent

Scored 50 or more points ... Texas A&M, 2012 (63)  
**Scored 40 or more points ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (41)**  
Had 350 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)  
Had 300 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)  
Had 250 or more yards rushing ... Alabama, 2012 (267)  
Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... Clemson, 2012 (52)  
Had five or more rushing TDs ... Texas A&M, 2012 (6)  
Had 500 yards passing ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (532)  
**Had 400 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
**Had 350 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
**Had 300 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
**Had 60 or more pass attempts ... Washington State, 2013 (65)**  
**Had 50 or more pass attempts ... #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (50)**  
**Had 40 or more pass attempts ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)**  
**Had 30 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)**  
**Had 25 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)**  
**Had four or more TDs passing ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Had three or more TDs passing ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
Had five passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)  
Had four passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)  
**Had 600 yards total offense ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)**  
**Had 500 yards total offense ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (532)**  
**Had 400 yards total offense ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (532)**  
Had five or more fumbles ... South Carolina, 2005 (5)  
Lost four or more fumbles ... Mississippi State, 2002 (4)  
Had four or more turnovers ... Louisiana-Monroe, 2010 (3 fum/1 int)  
Returned a punt for a TD ... LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66)  
Returned a kickoff for a TD ... Chattanooga, 2010 (Brian Sutherland, 98)  
Returned an interception for a TD ... Alabama, 2011 (DeMarcus Milliner, 35)  
Returned a fumble for a TD ... Ole Miss, 2012 (C.M. Johnson, 2)  
Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... Mississippi State, 2009 (Robert Elliott, 10)  
Blocked an Auburn punt ... Mississippi State, 2009  
**Blocked an Auburn field goal ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (Leonard Floyd)**  
**Blocked an Auburn PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Daniel McCullers)**  
Had a successful on-side kick ... Ole Miss, 2010 (Andrew Ritter/Fon Ingram)  
Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)  
Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)  
Held Auburn to 150 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2011 (140)  
Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing ... Alabama, 2013 (92)  
Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing ... Arkansas, 2012 (40)  
Held Auburn to negative yards rushing ... Tennessee, 1997 (-15)  
**Held Auburn below 100 yards passing ... at Tennessee, 2013 (35) (3-of-7 att.)**  
Held Auburn to 10 or fewer first downs ... Alabama, 2012 (7)  
Had 10 or more penalties ... Mississippi State, 2011 (10)  
Had 100 or more yards in penalties ... Arkansas, 2007 (100)  
Had two 100-yard rushers in a game ... Georgia, 2012 (Todd Gurley, 116; Keith Marshall, 105)  
Had two 100-yard receivers in a game ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (Andrew Brewer, 133; Drake Dunsmore, 120)

**Had a 200-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Mike Evans, 11 receptions for 287 yards, 4 TDs)**  
**Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver ... at #6 LSU, 2013 (Jeremy Hill, 184 rush; Jarvis Landry, 118 rec.)**  
Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers ... Tulane, 2006 (Matt Forte, 117 rush; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.)  
**Did Not Have a Turnover ... Mississippi State, 2013**  
Scored a safety ... LSU, 2012  
Scored a two-point conversion ... Florida Atlantic, 2011 (Graham Wilbert to Nexon Dorvilus)  
Had 40 minutes time of possession ... Georgia, 2011 (40:55)

An Opposing Player

Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Andre Ellington, Clemson, 2012 (228)  
**Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU, 2013 (184)**  
**Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Jonathan Williams, at Arkansas, 2013 (104)**  
Passed for 500 yards in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwetsern [Outback], 2009 (532)  
**Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
**Passed for 350 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
**Passed for 300 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)**  
Attempted 70 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (78)  
**Attempted 60 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)**  
**Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)**  
**Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)**  
Completed 40 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (47)  
**Completed 30 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)**  
**Threw three or more TD passes in a game ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Had 500 yards total offense ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (502)**  
**Had 400 yards total offense ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (452)**  
**Had 350 yards total offense ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (452)**  
Accounted for 5 or more TDs ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)  
Accounted for 5 or more TDs in back-to-back seasons ... Johnny Manziel, #22 Texas A&M, 2012 (5), and at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)  
Threw, Ran and Caught a TD in a game ... Bo Wallace, Ole Miss, 2012 (2 rush, 1 pass, 1 rec.)  
**Caught 10 or more passes ... Todd Gurley, #25 Georgia, 2013 (10)**  
Three or more players caught seven or more passes ... Sammy Watkins (10), DeAndre Hopkins (7), Dwayne Allen (7), Clemson, 2011  
**Had 200 yards receiving ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (287)**  
**Had 100 yards receiving ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (287)**  
**Caught four or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Caught three or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Caught two or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Scored four TDs ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
**Scored three TDs ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)**  
Had a 90-yard run ... Joe Adams, Arkansas, 2011 (92 [TD])  
Had an 80-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]  
Had a 70-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]  
Had a 60-yard run ... Keith Marshall, Georgia, 2012 (62)  
Completed an 80-yard pass ... Darren Thomas to Jeff Maehl, Oregon [BCSNCG], 2010 (81)  
Completed a 70-yard pass ... Darren Thomas to Jeff Maehl, Oregon [BCSNCG], 2010 (81)  
**Completed a 60-yard pass ... Johnny Manziel to Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (64)**  
**Completed a 50-yard pass ... Johnny Manziel to Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (64)**  
Kicked a 50-yard field goal ... Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52)  
Had a 70-yard punt ... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)  
**Had a 60-yard punt ... Sean Kelly, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (63)**  
Made four or more FGs ... Chandler Catanzaro, Clemson, 2012 (4)  
**Made three or more FGs ... Andrew Ritter, #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (3)**  
**Had an 80-yard kickoff return ... Korliss Marshall, at Arkansas, 2013 (87)**

Both Teams

Had a player return an interception for a touchdown ... Mississippi State, 2011 [AU Demetrucce McNeal 43 yds; MSU Johnathan Banks 27 yds]  
**Combined for 1,200 yards of total offense ... Auburn (615) at #7 Texas A&M (602), 2013 (1,217)**  
**Combined for 1,100 yards of total offense ... Auburn (615) at #7 Texas A&M (602), 2013 (1,217)**  
**Combined for 1,000 yards of total offense ... Auburn (566) vs. #25 Georgia (532), 2013 (1,098)**  
**Had both a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver ... at #6 LSU, 2013 [AU Tre Mason 132 rushing yds & Sammie Coates 139 receiving yds; LSU Jeremy Hill 184 rushing yds & Jarvis Landry 118 receiving yds]**

Items in BOLD set during 2013 season



## SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

### All-Purpose Yards

Player	Season	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	73	0	0	1859
2. James Brooks	1979	1208	15	577	0	1800
3. Carnell Williams	2004	1165	152	150	251	1718
4. Kirk Newell	1913	1707	--	--	--	1707
5. James Brooks	1980	1314	63	226	56	1659
6. Carnell Williams	2003	1307	20	269	51	1647
7. Rudi Johnson	2000	1567	70	0	0	1637
8. Ben Tate	2009	1362	105	139	0	1606
9. <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1592</b>
10. Cam Newton	2010	1473	42	0	0	1515
11. Brent Fullwood	1986	1391	46	75	0	1512

### Punt Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	12.6	528
2. Mike Fuller	1974	30	16.7	502
3. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	12.4	473
4. Roderick Hood	2002	36	11.6	417
5. Lionel James	1982	25	15.7	394
6. Mike Fuller	1973	20	19.1	381
7. Tre Smith	2003	36	9.1	327
8. Shane Wasden	1990	29	10.4	302
9. Robert Dunn	2007	32	9.4	301
10. Trey Gainous	1984	32	8.7	277
Larry Willingham	1970	22	12.6	277
-- <b>Chris Davis</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>247</b>

### Punt Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. <b>Chris Davis</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>22.45</b>
2. Mike Fuller	1973	20	381	19.05
3. Mike Fuller	1974	30	502	16.73
4. Robert Dunn	2008	15	240	16.00
5. Lionel James	1982	25	394	15.76
6. Freddy Weygand	1987	13	180	13.85
7. David Langner	1972	12	165	13.75
8. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	528	12.57
9. Larry Willingham	1970	22	277	12.59
10. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	473	12.45

### Kickoff Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Demond Washington	2009	16	497	31.06
2. Onterio McCalebb	2011	11	388	30.73
3. David Langner	1972	13	369	28.28
4. Rick Neel	1975	17	478	28.12
5. James Brooks	1979	21	577	27.48
6. Tristan Davis	2008	24	657	27.38
7. <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>27.17</b>
8. Tristan Davis	2006	28	756	27.00
9. Tre Mason	2011	24	633	26.38
10. Mike Fuller	1973	16	420	26.25

### Yards Per Attempt (min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Cam Newton	2010	280	2854	10.193
2. Jason Campbell	2004	270	2700	10.000
3. Pat Sullivan	1970	281	2586	9.203
4. Ben Leard	1999	157	1423	9.064
5. <b>Nick Marshall</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>8.182</b>
6. Dameyune Craig	1997	403	3277	8.132
7. Brandon Cox	2006	271	2198	8.111
8. Reggie Slack	1988	279	2230	7.993

9. Chris Todd	2009	328	2612	7.963
10. Reggie Slack	1989	252	1996	7.921

### Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051
3. Darvin Adams	2009	60	997
4. Darvin Adams	2010	52	963
5. Frank Sanders	1994	58	910
6. Tyrone Goodson	1997	48	906
7. Terry Beasley	1971	55	846
8. Frank Sanders	1993	48	842
9. Karsten Bailey	1997	53	840
10. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796
-- <b>Sammie Coates</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>687</b>

### Yards Per Reception (min. 20 Receptions)

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.88
2. Alexander Wright	1989	30	714	23.80
3. Alvin Bresler	1970	23	530	23.04
4. <b>Sammie Coates</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>22.90</b>
5. Devin Aromashodu	2004	24	513	21.38
6. Lawyer Tillman	1986	35	730	20.86
7. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051	20.21
8. Chris Woods	1982	21	406	19.33
9. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068	19.07
10. Devin Aromashodu	2005	26	494	19.00

### Rushing Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Att
1. Rudi Johnson	2000	1567	4.84	324
2. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	6.42	278
3. Cam Newton	2010	1473	5.62	264
4. Ben Tate	2009	1362	5.18	263
5. James Brooks	1980	1314	5.03	261
6. Kenny Irons	2005	1293	5.05	256
7. Joe Cribbs	1978	1205	4.76	253
8. Michael Dyer	2011	1242	5.13	242
9. Carnell Williams	2003	1307	5.42	241
10. Carnell Williams	2004	1165	4.87	239
-- <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>208</b>

### Rushing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1985	278	6.42	1786
2. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
3. Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
4. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.62	1473
5. Brent Fullwood	1986	167	8.33	1391
6. Ben Tate	2009	263	5.18	1362
7. James Brooks	1980	261	5.03	1314
8. Carnell Williams	2003	241	5.42	1307
9. Kenny Irons	2005	256	5.05	1293
10. Stephen Davis	1994	221	5.71	1263
11. Michael Dyer	2011	242	5.13	1242
12. Bo Jackson	1983	158	7.68	1213
13. James Brooks	1979	163	7.41	1208
14. James Bostic	1993	199	6.06	1205
Joe Cribbs	1978	253	4.76	1205
16. Carnell Williams	2004	239	4.87	1165
17. <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>1153</b>
18. Joe Cribbs	1979	200	5.60	1120
19. Michael Dyer	2010	182	6.01	1093
20. Stephen Davis	1995	180	5.93	1068



SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

Rushing Yardage, Quarterback

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
2. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.58	1473
3. Jimmy Sidle	1963	185	5.44	1006
<b>4. Nick Marshall</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>823</b>
5. Travis Tidwell	1946	181	4.27	772
6. Phil Gargis	1974	151	4.55	687
7. Phil Gargis	1975	162	4.06	658
8. Phil Gargis	1976	142	3.75	534
9. Kodi Burns	2008	98	4.19	411
10. Jimmy Sidle	1962	61	6.46	394
11. Kiehl Frazier	2011	76	4.30	327

Rushing Yards Per Game

Player	Year	GP	Yards	Yds/Game
1. Bo Jackson	1985	11	1786	162.4
2. Rudi Johnson	2000	12	1567	130.6
3. Brent Fullwood	1986	11	1391	126.5
4. Joe Cribbs	1978	10	1205	120.5
5. James Brooks	1980	11	1314	119.5
6. Stephen Davis	1994	11	1263	114.8
7. Bo Jackson	1983	11	1213	110.3
8. James Brooks	1979	11	1208	109.8
9. James Bostic	1993	11	1203	109.6
10. Kenny Irons	2005	12	1293	107.8
-- <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>104.8</b>

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Cam Newton	2010	264	1473	5.62	20
<b>2. Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>17</b>
Bo Jackson	1985	278	1786	6.42	17
Carnell Williams	2003	241	1307	5.42	17
5. Joe Cribbs	1978	253	1205	4.76	16
6. Stephen Davis	1995	180	1068	5.93	14
Joe Cribbs	1979	200	1120	5.60	14
8. Kenny Irons	2005	256	1293	5.05	13
Ronnie Brown	2002	175	1008	5.76	13
Rudi Johnson	2000	324	1567	4.84	13
Stephen Davis	1994	221	1263	5.71	13
12. Carnell Williams	2004	239	1165	4.87	12
James Bostic	1993	199	1205	6.06	12
Bo Jackson	1983	158	1213	7.68	12
15. Reggie Ware	1986	54	192	3.56	11
Billy Atkins	1957	90	359	3.99	11

Yards Per Carry (Min. 80 attempts)

Player	Year	Yards	Att	Avg
1. Onterrio McCalebb	2010	810	95	8.53
2. Tommy Lorino	1956	692	82	8.44
3. Brent Fullwood	1986	1391	167	8.33
4. Bo Jackson	1983	1213	158	7.68
5. Monk Gafford	1942	1004	132	7.61
6. Brent Fullwood	1985	684	92	7.43
7. James Brooks	1979	1208	163	7.41
8. Fob James	1955	879	123	7.15
9. Lionel James	1982	779	113	6.89
<b>10. Nick Marshall</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>6.69</b>

Scoring

Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Cam Newton	2010	21	0	0	126
2. Wes Byrum	2010	0	17	72	123
<b>3. Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>108</b>
4. Carnell Williams	2003	17	0	0	102
Stephen Davis	1995	17	0	0	102
Bo Jackson	1985	17	0	0	102
7. Wes Byrum	2009	0	15	54	99
8. Joe Cribbs	1978	16	0	*1	98
9. John Vaughn	2006	0	20	34	94
Joe Cribbs	1979	15	0	*2	94

\* - two-point conversions

Most Points Kicking

Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2010	17	72	123
2. Wes Byrum	2009	15	54	99
3. John Vaughn	2006	20	34	94
<b>4. Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>89</b>
5. John Vaughn	2004	12	51	87
6. Wes Byrum	2007	17	35	86
John Vaughn	2005	12	50	86
Scott Etheridge	1992	22	20	86
9. Jaret Holmes	1996	13	43	82
Matt Hawkins	1995	13	42	81
Scott Etheridge	1993	12	45	81

Total Offense

Player	Season	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Cam Newton	2010	544	1473	2854	4327
2. Dameyune Craig	1997	499	0	3277	3277
3. Pat Sullivan	1970	333	270	2586	2856
4. Jason Campbell	2004	328	30	2700	2730
5. Patrick Nix	1995	379	64	2574	2638
6. Dameyune Craig	1996	433	207	2296	2503
7. Chris Todd	2009	372	-116	2612	2496
<b>8. Nick Marshall</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>2353</b>
9. Jason Campbell	2003	366	-1	2267	2266
10. Patrick Nix	1994	340	59	2206	2265
11. Reggie Slack	1988	318	-17	2230	2213

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scored & Pass For)

Player	Season	Scored	Passed	TD
1. Cam Newton	2010	21	30	51
2. Pat Sullivan	1970	9	17	26
3. Dameyune Craig	1996	8	16	24
4. Jason Campbell	2004	3	20	23
Pat Sullivan	1969	7	16	23
6. Chris Todd	2009	0	22	22
Dameyune Craig	1997	4	18	22
Pat Sullivan	1971	2	20	22
9. Patrick Nix	1994	6	13	19
<b>10. Nick Marshall</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>
Patrick Nix	1995	3	15	18
-- <b>Tre Mason</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>



## CAREER STATS UPDATE

### Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 made)

Player	Seasons	FGM	FGA	Pct
1. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	43	.791
2. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	33	.788
3. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	59	.763
4. <b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>.755</b>
5. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	80	.750
6. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	37	.730
7. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	69	.725
8. Ed Dyas	1958-60	17	24	.708
9. Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	34	.676
Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	32	48	.667
Robert McGinty	1984	12	18	.667

### Field Goals Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	FGA	FGM
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.750	80	60
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.725	69	50
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	.608	74	45
Win Lyle	1987-89	.763	59	45
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.609	69	42
6. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.613	62	38
7. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	.791	43	34
<b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>.755</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>37</b>
9. Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	.667	48	32
10. John Riley	1967-69	.492	63	31
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.730	37	27

### Most Points Kicking

Player	Seasons	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	183	363
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	162	312
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	45	125	260
4. Al Del Greco	1980-83	42	110	236
5. <b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>231</b>
6. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	95	230
7. Jorge Portela	1977-79	38	74	188
8. John Riley	1967-69	31	80	173
9. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	65	167
Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	98	167
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	79	160
Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	82	160

### PATs Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	Att	Made
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.984	186	183
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.994	163	162
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	1.000	125	125
4. <b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>.984</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>120</b>
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.991	111	110
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	.942	104	98
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	.990	96	95
8. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	.932	88	82
9. John Riley	1967-69	.860	93	80
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.963	82	79
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.949	78	74

### PATs Attempted

Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	.984	186
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	.994	163
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	1.000	125
4. <b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>.984</b>	<b>122</b>
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	.991	111
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	98	.942	104
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	.990	96
8. John Riley	1967-69	80	.860	93
9. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	82	.932	88
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	79	.963	82
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	74	.949	78

### PAT Percentage (Min. 30 made)

Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	125	1.000
Scott Etheridge	1992-93	65	65	1.000
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	163	.994
4. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	111	.991
5. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	96	.990
6. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	186	.984
Chris Knapp	1985-86	62	63	.984
8. <b>Cody Parkey</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>.984</b>
9. Neil O'Donoghue	1975-76	32	33	.970
10. Robert McGinty	1984	31	32	.969

### Punts

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	No
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	10179	41.7	244
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	9842	43.4	227
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	8861	43.9	202
4. <b>Steven Clark</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>7635</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>189</b>
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	7220	42.0	172
6. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	7017	41.0	171
7. Terry Daniel	1992-94	7522	44.5	169
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	6631	40.1	163
9. David Beverly	1970-72	6290	39.8	158
10. Brian Shulman	1986-88	6580	41.9	157
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	6086	39.8	153

### Punting Yards

Player	Seasons	No	Avg	Yards
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	41.7	10179
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	43.4	9842
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	43.9	8861
4. <b>Steven Clark</b>	<b>2010-present</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>7635</b>
5. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	44.5	7522
6. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	42.0	7220
7. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	41.0	7017
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	163	40.1	6631
9. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	41.9	6580
10. David Beverly	1970-72	158	39.8	6290
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	153	39.8	6086



### CAREER STATS UPDATE

#### Punting Average (Min. 50 punts)

Player	Seasons	No	Yards	Avg
1. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	7522	44.51
2. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	8861	43.87
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	9842	43.36
4. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	110	4676	42.51
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	7220	41.98
6. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	6580	41.91
7. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	10179	41.72
8. Clinton Durst	2008-09	134	5559	41.49
9. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	7017	41.04
10. Alan Bollinger	1980-81	121	4937	40.80
Steven Clark	2010-present	189	7635	40.40

#### Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3. James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5. Ben Tate	2006-09	678	4.90	3321
6. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811
7. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	7.15	2789
8. Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	5.28	2707
9. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	406	6.37	2586
10. Stacy Danley	1987-90	526	4.61	2427
11. Michael Dyer	2010-11	424	5.51	2335
12. Tre Mason	2011-present	407	5.69	2316
13. James Joseph	1986-90	452	5.17	2264
14. Kenny Irons	2005-06	454	4.81	2186
15. James Bostic	1991-93	396	5.26	2084

#### Total Touchdowns Scored

Player	Seasons	Rush/Rec/KR/PR	Tot
1. Carnell Williams	2001-04	45/1/0/0	46
2. Bo Jackson	1982-85	43/2/0/0	45
3. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	34/1/0/0	35
4. Stephen Davis	1993-95	30/4/0/0	34
5. Terry Beasley	1969-71	1/29/0/0	30
James Brooks	1977-80	24/5/1/0	30
Ronnie Brown	2001-04	28/2/0/0	30
8. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	24/3/2/0	29
9. Tre Mason	2011-present	25/0/2/0	27
10. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	24/0/1/0	25
Ben Tate	2006-09	24/0/0/0	24

#### Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	20.5	1520	74
2. James Brooks	1977-80	25.4	1726	68
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	26.0	1614	62
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	26.5	1455	55
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	25.7	1360	53
6. Robert Baker	1995-96	21.3	979	46
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	23.9	1077	45
8. Mario Fannin	2006-10	21.5	944	44
Roderick Hood	2000-02	19.9	874	44
10. Tim Carter	1998-01	23.9	956	40
Tre Mason	2011-present	26.6	1038	39

#### Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	26.0	1614
3. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	26.5	1455
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	25.7	1360
6. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
7. Tre Mason	2011-present	39	26.6	1038
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
9. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
10. Mario Fannin	2006-10	44	21.5	944
11. Roderick Hood	2000-02	44	19.9	874

#### Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Tre Mason	2011-present	39	1038	26.62
2. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	1455	26.45
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	1614	26.03
4. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	1360	25.66
6. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
8. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	22	507	23.05
10. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	860	22.63

#### Quarterback Sacks (records since 1981)

Player	Seasons	Total Yds.	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-07	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Antonio Coleman	2006-09	147	24.5
4. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
6. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
7. Dee Ford	2010-13	145	18.0
8. Corey Lemonier	2010-12	111	17.0
Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0
11. Marcus Washington	1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	1993-94	95	16.0



## FRESHMAN STATS UPDATE

### Passing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533	2242
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447	1222
3. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627	1117
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503	1038
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575	720
<b>6. Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>422</b>
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	.647	257
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	.677	237
9. Reggie Slack	1986	25	13	.520	191
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	.483	185

### Pass Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Comp	Att
1. Stan White	1990	2242	.533	180	338
2. Gabe Gross	1998	1222	.447	88	197
3. Jeff Klein	1999	1038	.503	85	169
4. Jason Campbell	2001	1117	.627	89	142
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	720	.575	46	80
<b>6. Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>
7. Ken Hobby	1981	163	.343	12	35
8. Brandon Cox	2004	257	.647	22	34
9. Blake Field	2005	237	.677	21	31
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	185	.483	14	29

### Pass Completions

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Stan White	1990	338	2242	180
2. Jason Campbell	2001	142	1117	89
3. Gabe Gross	1998	197	1222	88
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	1038	85
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	720	46
<b>6. Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>29</b>
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	257	22
8. Blake Field	2005	31	237	21
9. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	185	14
10. Reggie Slack	1986	25	191	13

### Completion Percentage (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627
2. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575
3. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503
5. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447
-- <b>Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.707</b>

### Touchdown Passes

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	2242	14
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	1222	7
3. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	1038	6
<b>Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>6</b>
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	720	4
Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	257	4
Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	1117	4
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	237	3
9. Kodi Burns	2007	26	10	145	2
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	185	1
Patrick Nix	1992	11	6	46	1
Jeff Burger	1984	13	8	95	1

### Passing Efficiency (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jonathan Wallace	2012	46	80	.575	720	4	4	139.60
2. Jason Campbell	2001	89	142	.627	1117	4	4	132.41
3. Stan White	1990	180	338	.533	2242	14	14	114.36
4. Jeff Klein	1999	85	169	.503	1038	6	9	102.95
5. Gabe Gross	1998	88	197	.447	1222	7	12	49.42
-- <b>Jeremy Johnson</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>195.73</b>

### Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Avg	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	19.1	1068
2. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	24.9	796
3. Dennis Wright	1989	30	23.8	714
4. Courtney Taylor	2003	34	11.1	379
5. Robert Baker	1995	28	13.2	370
6. Devin Aromashodu	2002	18	16.9	304
7. Shayne Wasden	1988	16	16.9	271
8. Deandre Green	2000	23	10.4	240
9. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	13.2	224
10. Joe Frazier	1991	16	12.9	207
11. Clifton Robinson	1997	15	13.4	201
12. Anthony Mix	2002	13	14.9	193
<b>13. Marcus Davis</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>191</b>
14. Mario Fannin	2007	18	9.8	176
15. Travaris Robinson	1999	18	9.7	174
16. Robert Johnson	2000	12	14.0	168
17. Trovon Reed	2011	21	7.8	164
18. Lorenzo Diamond	1999	13	12.2	159
19. Markeith Cooper	1996	13	12.0	156
20. Errick Lowe	1995	12	12.8	153

### Receptions

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	1068	19.1	56
2. Courtney Taylor	2003	379	11.1	34
3. Freddy Weygand	1984	796	24.9	32
4. Dennis Wright	1989	714	23.8	30
5. Robert Baker	1995	370	13.2	28
6. Deandre Green	2000	240	10.4	23
<b>7. Marcus Davis</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>22</b>
8. Trovon Reed	2011	164	7.8	21
9. Mario Fannin	2007	176	9.8	18
Devin Aromashodu	2002	304	16.9	18
Travaris Robinson	1999	174	9.7	18
12. Quan Bray	2011	93	5.5	17
Ben Obomanu	2002	224	13.2	17
14. Rusty Williams	1996	123	7.7	16
Joe Frazier	1991	207	12.9	16
Shayne Wasden	1988	271	16.9	16
Stacy Danley	1987	98	6.1	16
18. Clifton Robinson	1997	201	13.4	15
19. Gabe McKenzie	2006	137	10.5	13
Anthony Mix	2002	193	14.9	13
Carnell Williams	2001	140	10.8	13
Lorenzo Diamond	1999	159	12.2	13

### Receiving Touchdowns

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068	19.1	9
2. Dennis Wright	1989	30	714	23.8	6
3. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	224	13.2	3
Robert Johnson	2000	12	168	14.0	3
Robert Baker	1995	28	370	13.2	3
Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.9	3
8. Sammie Coates	2012	6	114	19.0	2
Mario Fannin	2007	18	176	9.8	2
Tommy Trott	2006	10	94	9.4	2
Cooper Wallace	2002	8	123	15.4	2
Deandre Green	2000	23	271	10.4	2
Markeith Cooper	1996	13	156	12.0	2
-- <b>Marcus Davis</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>1</b>



### PAT DYE FIELD AT JORDAN-HARE STADIUM

#### Jordan-Hare Facts

*Dedicated: 1939 (7,500)*

#### *Stadium Names*

- 1939: Auburn Stadium
- 1949: Cliff Hare Stadium
- 1973: Jordan-Hare Stadium

#### *Capacity:*

- 1949: 21,500
- 1955: 34,500
- 1960: 44,500
- 1970: 61,261
- 1980: 72,169
- 1987: 85,214
- 2000: 85,612
- 2001: 86,063
- 2004: 87,451



Jordan-Hare Stadium is Auburn's showcase football stadium, which seats 87,451 with 70 luxury suites located between the lower level and upper deck on the East side.

The stadium was dedicated Nov. 30, 1939, with 7,500 seats. Ten years later, 14,000 more seats were added, and the stadium was named Cliff Hare Stadium (after a member of Auburn's first football team and eventual professor and dean of the School of Chemistry), although only 12 home games were played there over that 10-year span. Additional seats were added in 1955, 1960 and 1970. The West upper deck was completed in 1980; the East upper deck and suites were finished for the 1987 season. The most recent addition to the stadium was the construction of a 30-foot by 74-foot Daktronics LED board in 2007, coming at a cost of \$2.9 million. Auburn was the first school in the SEC to install a high-definition video board display.

The facility was renamed Jordan-Hare Stadium in 1973, recognizing Hall of Fame coach Ralph "Shug"

Jordan. The turf at Jordan-Hare Stadium was officially named after Pat Dye, Auburn's Hall of Fame coach and athletics director, prior to the 2005 Iron Bowl. The Tigers posted a 99-39-4 record in 12 seasons under Dye from 1981-92, and won four SEC championships. Auburn's home games are now played at Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

On game days, Auburn's Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium becomes the sixth-largest city in the state of Alabama as Auburn has averaged at least 80,000 fans per game for the last 20 seasons. Since Jordan-Hare Stadium expanded to its current capacity prior to the 2004 season, the Tigers have tallied 29 sell-out games.

Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium is the nation's 11th-largest on-campus stadium with a capacity of 87,451. It is the sixth-largest in the SEC.

The Tigers have won 78.4 percent of their games in Jordan-Hare Stadium since its inception in 1939 and hold an overall record of 295-74-7 there.

#### Attendance Average

1993	81,062
1994	81,287
1995	81,181
1996	82,468
1997	83,545
1998	81,105
1999	80,905
2000	82,435
2001	85,448
2002	82,943
2003	85,203
2004	83,085
2005	84,161
2006	85,063
2007	84,689
2008	86,915
2009	84,614
2010	86,087
2011	85,792
2012	82,646
2013	85,400

#### Largest On-Campus Stadiums

1. Michigan Stadium (Michigan)	109,901
2. Beaver Stadium (Penn State)	106,572
3. Neyland Stadium (Tennessee)	102,455
4. Ohio Stadium (Ohio State)	102,329
5. Bryant-Denny Stadium (Alabama)	101,821
6. Darrell K. Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium (Texas)	100,119
7. Sanford Stadium (Georgia)	92,746
8. Tiger Stadium (LSU)	92,542
9. Memorial (Nebraska)	92,000
10. Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (Florida)	88,548
11. Jordan-Hare Stadium (Auburn)	87,451
12. Kyle Field (Texas A&M)	82,600
13. Memorial (Clemson)	82,301
14. Bobby Bowden Field at Doak Campbell Stadium (Florida State)	82,300
15. Gaylord Family Oklahoma Memorial Stadium (Oklahoma)	82,112

# 29

*Since Jordan-Hare Stadium expanded to its current capacity prior to the 2004 season, the Tigers have 29 sold-out games*



**AUBURN OFFENSIVE CAREER BESTS**

**44 • CAMERON ARTIS-PAYNE**

Rush Attempts .19 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
 Rush Yards.....133 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush TD.....1 5x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13  
 Rush Long.....59 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 AP Yards.....133 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**4 • QUAN BRAY**

Receptions.....6 at Mississippi State 9/8/12  
 Rec. Yards.....80 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. Long.....76 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. TD.....1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13  
 AP Yards.....124 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Kick Ret.....3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
 Kick Ret Yds....72 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Kick Ret Long...40 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Punt Ret.....3 6x (last vs. Miss St) 9/14/13  
 Punt Ret Yds....48 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
 Punt Ret Long...38 NMSU 11/3/12  
 Completions.....1 ULM 9/15/12  
 Pass Attempts....1 ULM 9/15/12  
 Pass Yards.....34 ULM 9/15/12  
 Pass TDs.....1 ULM 9/15/12

**30 • STEVEN CLARK**

Punts.....9 2x (last vs. Florida) 10/15/11  
 Long Punt.....58 Mississippi State 9/10/11  
 Inside 20.....6 at Arkansas 10/8/11

**18 • SAMMIE COATES**

Receptions.....5 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Rec. Yards.....139 at LSU 9/21/13  
 Rec. Long.....88 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Rec. TD.....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

**10 • MARCUS DAVIS**

Receptions.....6 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. Yards.....43 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. Long.....27 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Rec. TD.....1 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
 Punt Ret.....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Punt Ret Yds....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Punt Ret Long...7 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

**89 • JAYLON DENSON**

Receptions.....1 4x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13  
 Rec. Yards.....17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13  
 Rec. Long.....17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13

**23 • JOHNATHAN FORD**

Rush Attempts...4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Rush Yards.....45 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Long.....38 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**11 • BRANDON FULSE**

Receptions.....2 FAU 9/24/11  
 Rec. Yards.....11 FAU 9/24/11

**20 • COREY GRANT**

Rush Attempts...9 Washington State 8/31/13  
 Rush Yards.....146 Washington State 8/31/13  
 Rush TD.....1 5x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
 Rush Long.....75 Washington State 8/31/13  
 Receptions.....2 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Rec. Yards.....9 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Rec. Long.....9 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Kick Ret.....2 Georgia 11/16/13  
 Kick Ret Yds....90 at Tennessee 11/9/13  
 Kick Ret TD.....1 at Tennessee 11/9/13  
 Kick Ret Long..90 at Tennessee 11/9/13  
 AP Yards.....146 Washington State 8/31/13

**6 • JEREMY JOHNSON**

Completions....17 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Pass Attempts..21 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Pass Yards.....201 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Pass TDs.....4 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Interceptions....1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13  
 Pass Long.....46 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Attempts...4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Rush Yards.....26 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Long.....16 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**5 • RICARDO LOUIS**

Receptions.....5 at LSU 9/21/13  
 Rec. Yards.....131 Georgia 11/16/13  
 Rec. Long.....73 Georgia 11/16/13  
 Rec. TDs.....1 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
 Rush Attempts...5 Georgia 11/16/13  
 Rush Yards.....66 Georgia 11/16/13  
 Rush Long.....32 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
 Kick Ret.....2 at Alabama 11/24/12  
 Kick Ret Yds....37 at Alabama 11/24/12  
 Kick Ret Lg.....25 at Alabama 11/24/12  
 AP Yards.....197 Georgia 11/16/13

**41 • PATRICK LYMON**

Rush Attempts...5 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Yds.....20 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Long.....9 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**21 • TRE MASON**

Rush Attempts..32 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Rush Yds.....181 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
 Rush Yds (SEC)..178 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Rush Long.....86 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
 Rush TD.....4 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Receptions.....3 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13  
 Rec. Yards.....62 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
 Rec. Long.....34 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13  
 AP Yards.....220 Washington State 8/31/13  
 Kick Ret.....6 Mississippi State 9/10/11  
 Kick Ret Yds...176 Utah State 9/3/11  
 Kick Ret Lg.....100 Washington State 8/31/13  
 Kick Ret TD.....1 2x (last vs. Wash. State) 8/31/13

**14 • NICK MARSHALL**

Completions....23 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Pass Attempts..34 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Pass Yards.....339 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Pass Yards (quarter).....151 Miss State (1st quarter) 9/14/13  
 Pass TDs.....2 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13  
 Interceptions....2 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Pass Long.....88 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
 Rush Attempts..20 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Rush Yards.....214 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
 Rush Long.....62 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
 Rush TDs.....2 4x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
 Receptions.....1 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. Yards.....37 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 Rec. Long.....37 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
 AP Yards.....214 at Tennessee 11/9/13

**36 • CODY PARKEY**

FG Attempts.....4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12  
 FGs Made.....4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12  
 Career Long.....47 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13

**35 • JAY PROSCH**

Rush Attempts...3 at Alabama 11/24/12  
 Rush Yards.....9 Georgia 11/10/12  
 Rush Long.....5 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/10/12  
 Rush TD.....1 2x (last vs. Ala. A&M) 11/17/12  
 Receptions.....3 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
 Rec. Yards.....56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
 Rec. TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. Long.....56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13

**82 • MELVIN RAY**

Receptions.....3 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. Yards.....44 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. Long.....24 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**1 • TROVON REED**

Receptions.....5 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11  
 Rec. Yards.....40 NMSU 11/3/12  
 Rec. Long.....40 NMSU 11/3/12  
 Rec. TD.....1 NMSU 11/3/12  
 Rush Attempts..2 at Clemson 9/17/11  
 Rush Yds.....12 at Clemson 9/17/11  
 Rush Lg.....10 at Clemson 9/17/11  
 AP Yards.....62 Arkansas 10/6/12  
 Punt Ret.....3 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11  
 Punt Ret Yds....14 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11  
 Punt Ret Lg.....9 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/10/11

**42 • CHANDLER SHAKESPEARE**

Rush Attempts..10 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Yards.....61 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rush Long.....30 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**8 • TONY STEVENS**

Receptions.....3 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. Yards.....47 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. Long.....22 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
 Rec. TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

**81 • C.J. UZOMAH**

Receptions.....3 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13  
 Receiving Yds...90 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
 Rec. TDs.....1 3x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13  
 Rec. Long.....38 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
 Completions.....1 at Georgia 11/12/11  
 Pass Attempts...1 3x (last at Georgia) 11/12/11  
 Pass Yards.....4 at Georgia 11/12/11  
 Pass TDs.....1 at Georgia 11/12/11

**12 • JONATHAN WALLACE**

Completions....15 Georgia 11/10/12  
 Pass Attempts..22 Georgia 11/10/12  
 Pass Yards.....181 Georgia 11/10/12  
 Pass TDs.....2 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
 Pass Long.....51 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
 Rush Attempts..13 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
 Rush Yards.....71 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
 Rush Long.....20 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13





AUBURN DEFENSIVE CAREER BESTS

1 • MONTRAVIUS ADAMS

Tackles..... 4 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
TFL.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13  
Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

21 • MACKENRO ALEXANDER

Tackles..... 1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13  
TFL.....1.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13

98 • ANGELO BLACKSON

Tackles ..... 5 New Mexico State 11/3/12  
TFL.....2.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12  
Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12  
FF ..... 1 2x (last at Vanderbilt) 10/20/12  
FR ..... 1 LSU 9/22/12  
Blocked Kicks ... 1 3x (last vs. ULM) 9/15/12

50 • BEN BRADLEY

Tackles..... 2 3x (last at LSU) 9/21/13  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Arkansas St.) 9/7/13  
Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

92 • KENNETH CARTER

Tackles ..... 5 2x (last at Mississippi St.) 9/8/12  
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

95 • ELIJAH DANIEL

Tackles..... 2 at LSU 9/21/13  
Sack .....1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13  
Hurries ..... 3 Ole Miss 10/5/13

11 • CHRIS DAVIS

Tackles .....10 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
Deflections ..... 3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
TFL.....1.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
FF ..... 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
Punt Ret..... 4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
Punt Ret Yds...127 at Tennessee 11/9/13  
Punt Ret TD..... 1 at Tennessee 11/9/13  
Punt Ret Long..85 at Tennessee 11/9/13

28 • T.J. DAVIS

Tackles ..... 2 Arkansas State 9/7/13

52 • JUSTIN DELAINE

Tackles..... 2 2x (last at LSU) 9/21/13  
Sacks.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. WCU) 10/12/13

94 • NOSA EGUA

Tackles..... 9 Mississippi State 9/10/11  
TFL.....2.5 South Carolina (SECCG) 12/4/10  
Sacks.....2.0 Georgia 11/13/10

31 • TRENT FISHER

Tackles..... 5 Texas A&M 10/27/12  
Interception..... 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
Int. for TD..... 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12  
TD yards.....60 Alabama A&M 11/17/12

33 • KENNY FLOWERS

Tackles..... 1 2x (at Tennessee) 11/9/13

95 • DEE FORD

Tackles..... 7 Clemson 9/1/12  
TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
Sacks.....2.0 4x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13  
FF ..... 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13  
Hurries ..... 6 Georgia 11/16/13

23 • JOHNATHAN FORD

Tackles..... 1 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13  
PBU ..... 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

17 • KRIS FROST

Tackles ..... 6 2x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13  
TFL.....1.0 3x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13  
FF..... 1 at Alabama 11/24/12  
FR ..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

26 • JUSTIN GARRETT

Tackles..... 5 Samford 11/19/11  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Mississippi St.) 9/14/13

22 • KHARI HARDING

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

55 • KEYMIYA HARRELL

Tackles..... 2 New Mexico St. 11/3/12  
TFL.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12  
Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12

5 • JAKE HOLLAND

Tackles.....11 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12  
TFL.....2.0 Utah State 9/3/11  
Sacks.....1.0 ULM 10/2/10  
FR ..... 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
PBUs ..... 2 Georgia 11/16/13

15 • JOSHUA HOLSEY

Tackles ..... 5 3x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13  
Interceptions..... 1 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12  
Deflections ..... 1 5x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13

21 • JONATHAN JONES

Tackles ..... 7 at Ole Miss 10/13/12  
TFL.....1.0 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

29 • BRANDON KING

Tackles..... 3 at LSU 9/21/13

55 • CARL LAWSON

Tackles..... 6 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
TFL.....3.5 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
FF ..... 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13

30 • CASSANOVA MCKINZY

Tackles.....12 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12  
Sacks.....1.5 at LSU 9/21/13  
TFL.....2.5 at LSU 9/21/13  
FR ..... 1 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12  
INT..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

6 • JONATHON MINCY

Tackles ..... 9 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
Interceptions..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
Deflections ..... 3 Washington St. 8/31/13  
FF ..... 1 at Mississippi State 9/8/12  
FR ..... 1 at South Carolina 10/1/11  
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. Texas A&M) 10/27/12  
Sacks.....1.0 at Ole Miss 10/13/12

16 • JAVIERE MITCHELL

Tackles..... 5 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

91 • TYLER NERO

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

93 • JABRIAN NILES

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
Sack .....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13  
TFL.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13

10 • LADARIUS OWENS

Tackles..... 8 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
TFL.....2.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
Sacks.....1.0 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13

42 • GIMEL PRESIDENT

Tackles..... 2 Western Carolina 10/12/13

13 • CRAIG SANDERS

Tackles..... 4 2x (last Arkansas State) 9/7/13  
Sacks.....0.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13  
TFL.....2.0 vs. Washington State 8/31/13

24 • RYAN SMITH

Tackles.....12 vs. Clemson 9/1/12  
Interceptions..... 1 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13  
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Virginia, CFA) 12/31/11  
FF ..... 1 at LSU 9/21/13  
FR ..... 1 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12

43 • ANTHONY SWAIN

Tackles..... 8 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13

27 • ROBENSON THEREZIE

Tackles..... 8 at LSU 9/21/13  
Deflections ..... 1 2x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13  
Interceptions..... 2 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13  
Interception TD 1 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. Mississippi St) 9/14/13

99 • BRIAN WALSH

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

54 • JEFFREY WHITAKER

Tackles..... 4 2x (last vs. LSU) 9/22/12  
Sacks.....0.5 Georgia 11/10/12  
TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/29/11  
FF ..... 1 vs. LSU 9/22/12

19 • RYAN WHITE

Tackles..... 8 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
Interceptions..... 1 at Texas A&M 10/19/13  
Deflections ..... 2 Mississippi State 9/14/13  
FF ..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13  
FR ..... 1 at LSU 9/21/13

9 • JERMAINE WHITEHEAD

Tackles.....12 at Mississippi State 9/8/12  
TFL.....1.0 3x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13  
Sacks.....1.0 ULM 9/15/12  
Interceptions..... 1 2x (last at LSU) 9/21/13  
Deflections ..... 2 Arkansas 10/6/12  
FR ..... 1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

90 • GABE WRIGHT

Tackles..... 8 at Alabama 11/24/12  
TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13  
FF ..... 1 Arkansas 10/8/11  
FR ..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13



### COACHING STAFF ON THE FIELD



**GUS MALZAHN**  
HEAD COACH



**RODNEY GARNER**  
ASSOC. HEAD COACH/  
DEFENSIVE LINE



**RHETT LASHLEE**  
OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/  
QUARTERBACKS



**CHARLIE HARBISON**  
CO-DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/  
SAFETIES



**DAMEYUNE CRAIG**  
CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/  
WIDE RECEIVERS



**SCOTT FOUNTAIN**  
SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/  
TIGHT ENDS

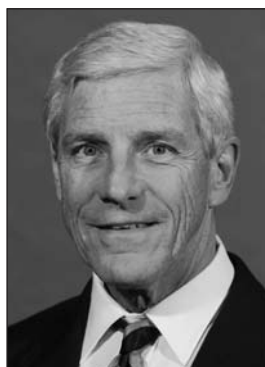


**TIM HORTON**  
RUNNING BACKS



**J.B. GRIMES**  
OFFENSIVE LINE

### COACHING STAFF IN THE BOOTH



**ELLIS JOHNSON**  
DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/  
LINEBACKERS



**MELVIN SMITH**  
CORNERBACKS